
beem Documentation

Release 0.24.3

Holger Nahrstaedt

Jun 25, 2020

Contents

1	About this Library	3
2	Quickstart	5
3	General	7
4	Indices and tables	217
	Python Module Index	219
	Index	221

Steem/Hive is a blockchain-based rewards platform for publishers to monetize content and grow community.

It is based on *Graphene* (tm), a blockchain technology stack (i.e. software) that allows for fast transactions and ascalable blockchain solution. In case of Steem/Hive, it comes with decentralized publishing of content.

The beem library has been designed to allow developers to easily access its routines and make use of the network without dealing with all the related blockchain technology and cryptography. This library can be used to do anything that is allowed according to the Steem/Hive blockchain protocol.

CHAPTER 1

About this Library

The purpose of *beem* is to simplify development of products and services that use the Hive blockchain. It comes with

- its own (bip32-encrypted) wallet
- RPC interface for the Blockchain backend
- JSON-based blockchain objects (accounts, blocks, prices, markets, etc)
- a simple to use yet powerful API
- transaction construction and signing
- push notification API
- *and more*

CHAPTER 2

Quickstart

Note:

All methods that construct and sign a transaction can be given the `account=` parameter to identify the user that is going to be affected by this transaction, e.g.:

- the source account in a transfer
- the account that buys/sells an asset in the exchange
- the account whose collateral will be modified

Important, If no `account` is given, then the `default_account` according to the settings in `config` is used instead.

```
from beem import Hive
hive = Hive()
hive.wallet.unlock("wallet-passphrase")
account = Account("test", blockchain_instance=hive)
account.transfer("<to>", "<amount>", "<asset>", "<memo>")
```

```
from beem.blockchain import Blockchain
blockchain = Blockchain()
for op in blockchain.stream():
    print(op)
```

```
from beem.block import Block
print(Block(1))
```

```
from beem.account import Account
account = Account("test")
print(account.balances)
for h in account.history():
    print(h)
```

```
from beem.hive import Hive
hive = Hive()
hive.wallet.wipe(True)
hive.wallet.create("wallet-passphrase")
hive.wallet.unlock("wallet-passphrase")
hive.wallet.addPrivateKey("512345678")
hive.wallet.lock()
```

```
from beem.market import Market
market = Market("HBD:HIVE")
print(market.ticker())
market.steem.wallet.unlock("wallet-passphrase")
print(market.sell(300, 100)  # sell 100 HIVE for 300 HIVE/HBD
```

3.1 Installation

The minimal working python version is 3.5.x

beem can be installed parallel to python-steem.

For Debian and Ubuntu, please ensure that the following packages are installed:

```
sudo apt-get install build-essential libssl-dev python-dev curl
```

For Fedora and RHEL-derivatives, please ensure that the following packages are installed:

```
sudo yum install gcc openssl-devel python-devel
```

For OSX, please do the following:

```
brew install openssl  
export CFLAGS="-I$(brew --prefix openssl)/include $CFLAGS"  
export LDFLAGS="-L$(brew --prefix openssl)/lib $LDFLAGS"
```

For Termux on Android, please install the following packages:

```
pkg install clang openssl-dev python-dev
```

Install pip (<https://pip.pypa.io/en/stable/installing/>):

```
curl https://bootstrap.pypa.io/get-pip.py -o get-pip.py  
python get-pip.py
```

Signing and Verify can be fasten (200 %) by installing cryptography. Install cryptography with pip:

```
pip install -U cryptography
```

Install beem with pip:

```
pip install -U beem
```

Sometimes this does not work. Please try:

```
pip3 install -U beem
```

or:

```
python -m pip install beem
```

3.1.1 Manual installation

You can install beem from this repository if you want the latest but possibly non-compiling version:

```
git clone https://github.com/holgern/beem.git
cd beem
python setup.py build
python setup.py install --user
```

Run tests after install:

```
pytest
```

3.1.2 Installing beem with conda-forge

Installing beem from the conda-forge channel can be achieved by adding conda-forge to your channels with:

```
conda config --add channels conda-forge
```

Once the conda-forge channel has been enabled, beem can be installed with:

```
conda install beem
```

Signing and Verify can be fasten (200 %) by installing cryptography:

```
conda install cryptography
```

3.1.3 Enable Logging

Add the following for enabling logging in your python script:

```
import logging
log = logging.getLogger(__name__)
logging.basicConfig(level=logging.INFO)
```

When you want to see only critical errors, replace the last line by:

```
logging.basicConfig(level=logging.CRITICAL)
```

3.2 Quickstart

3.2.1 Hive/Steem blockchain

Nodes for using beem with the Hive blockchain can be set by the command line tool with:

```
beempy updatenodes --hive
```

Nodes for the Hive blockchain are set with

```
beempy updatenodes
```

Hive nodes can be set in a python script with

```
from beem import Hive
from beem.nodelist import NodeList
nodelist = NodeList()
nodelist.update_nodes()
nodes = nodelist.get_hive_nodes()
hive = Hive(node=nodes)
print(hive.is_hive)
```

Steem nodes can be set in a python script with

```
from beem import Steem
from beem.nodelist import NodeList
nodelist = NodeList()
nodelist.update_nodes()
nodes = nodelist.get_steem_nodes()
hive = Steem(node=nodes)
print(hive.is_hive)
```

3.2.2 Hive

The hive object is the connection to the Hive blockchain. By creating this object different options can be set.

Note: All init methods of beem classes can be given the `blockchain_instance=` parameter to assure that all objects use the same steem object. When the `blockchain_instance=` parameter is not used, the steem object is taken from `get_shared_blockchain_instance()`.

`beem.instance.shared_blockchain_instance()` returns a global instance of steem. It can be set by `beem.instance.set_shared_blockchain_instance()` otherwise it is created on the first call.

```
from beem import Hive
from beem.account import Account
hive = Hive()
account = Account("test", blockchain_instance=hive)
```

```
from beem import Hive
from beem.account import Account
from beem.instance import set_shared_blockchain_instance
hive = Hive()
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
set_shared_blockchain_instance(hive)
account = Account("test")
```

3.2.3 Wallet and Keys

Each account has the following keys:

- Posting key (allows accounts to post, vote, edit, resteem and follow/mute)
- Active key (allows accounts to transfer, power up/down, voting for witness, ...)
- Memo key (Can be used to encrypt/decrypt memos)
- Owner key (The most important key, should not be used with beem)

Outgoing operation, which will be stored in the steem blockchain, have to be signed by a private key. E.g. Comment or Vote operation need to be signed by the posting key of the author or upvoter. Private keys can be provided to beem temporary or can be stored encrypted in a sql-database (wallet).

Note: Before using the wallet the first time, it has to be created and a password has to set. The wallet content is available to beem.py and all python scripts, which have access to the sql database file.

Creating a wallet

`hive.wallet.wipe(True)` is only necessary when there was already an wallet created.

```
from beem import Hive
hive = Hive()
hive.wallet.wipe(True)
hive.wallet.unlock("wallet-passphrase")
```

Adding keys to the wallet

```
from beem import Steem
hive = Hive()
hive.wallet.unlock("wallet-passphrase")
hive.wallet.addPrivateKey("xxxxxxx")
hive.wallet.addPrivateKey("xxxxxxx")
```

Using the keys in the wallet

```
from beem import Hive
hive = Hive()
hive.wallet.unlock("wallet-passphrase")
account = Account("test", blockchain_instance=hive)
account.transfer("<to>", "<amount>", "<asset>", "<memo>")
```

Private keys can also set temporary

```
from beem import Hive
hive = Hive(keys=["xxxxxxxxx"])
account = Account("test", blockchain_instance=hive)
account.transfer("<to>", "<amount>", "<asset>", "<memo>")
```

3.2.4 Receiving information about blocks, accounts, votes, comments, market and witness

Receive all Blocks from the Blockchain

```
from beem.blockchain import Blockchain
blockchain = Blockchain()
for op in blockchain.stream():
    print(op)
```

Access one Block

```
from beem.block import Block
print(Block(1))
```

Access an account

```
from beem.account import Account
account = Account("test")
print(account.balances)
for h in account.history():
    print(h)
```

A single vote

```
from beem.vote import Vote
vote = Vote(u"@gtg/ffdhu-gtg-witness-log|gandalf")
print(vote.json())
```

All votes from an account

```
from beem.vote import AccountVotes
allVotes = AccountVotes("gtg")
```

Access a post

```
from beem.comment import Comment
comment = Comment("@gtg/ffdhu-gtg-witness-log")
print(comment["active_votes"])
```

Access the market

```
from beem.market import Market
market = Market("HBD:HIVE")
print(market.ticker())
```

Access a witness

```
from beem.witness import Witness
witness = Witness("gtg")
print(witness.is_active)
```

3.2.5 Sending transaction to the blockchain

Sending a Transfer

```
from beem import Hive
hive = Hive()
hive.wallet.unlock("wallet-passphrase")
account = Account("test", blockchain_instance=hive)
account.transfer("null", 1, "SBD", "test")
```

Upvote a post

```
from beem.comment import Comment
from beem import Hive
hive = Hive()
hive.wallet.unlock("wallet-passphrase")
comment = Comment("@gtg/ffdhg-gtg-witness-log", blockchain_instance=hive)
comment.upvote(weight=10, voter="test")
```

Publish a post to the blockchain

```
from beem import Hive
hive = Hive()
hive.wallet.unlock("wallet-passphrase")
hive.post("title", "body", author="test", tags=["a", "b", "c", "d", "e"], self_
↪vote=True)
```

Sell HIVE on the market

```
from beem.market import Market
from beem import Hive
hive.wallet.unlock("wallet-passphrase")
market = Market("HBD:HIVE", blockchain_instance=hive)
print(market.ticker())
market.hive.wallet.unlock("wallet-passphrase")
print(market.sell(300, 100)) # sell 100 HIVE for 300 HIVE/HBD
```

3.3 Tutorials

3.3.1 Bundle Many Operations

With Steem, you can bundle multiple operations into a single transactions. This can be used to do a multi-send (one sender, multiple receivers), but it also allows to use any other kind of operation. The advantage here is that the user can be sure that the operations are executed in the same order as they are added to the transaction.

A block can only include one vote operation and one comment operation from each sender.


```

from pprint import pprint
from beem import Steem
from beem.account import Account
from beem.comment import Comment
from beem.instance import set_shared_blockchain_instance

# not a real working key
wif = "5KQwrPbwdL6PhXujxW37FSSQZlJiwsST4cqQzDeyXtP79zkvFD3"

stm = Steem(
    bundle=True, # Enable bundle broadcast
    # nobroadcast=True, # Enable this for testing
    keys=[wif],
)
# Set stm as shared instance
set_shared_blockchain_instance(stm)

# Account and Comment will use now stm
account = Account("test")

# Post
c = Comment("@gtg/witness-gtg-log")

account.transfer("test1", 1, "STEEM")
account.transfer("test2", 1, "STEEM")
account.transfer("test3", 1, "SBD")
# Upvote post with 25%
c.upvote(25, voter=account)

pprint(stm.broadcast())

```

3.3.2 Use nobroadcast for testing

When using *nobroadcast=True* the transaction is not broadcasted but printed.

```

from pprint import pprint
from beem import Steem
from beem.account import Account
from beem.instance import set_shared_blockchain_instance

# Only for testing not a real working key
wif = "5KQwrPbwdL6PhXujxW37FSSQZlJiwsST4cqQzDeyXtP79zkvFD3"

# set nobroadcast always to True, when testing
testnet = Steem(
    nobroadcast=True, # Set to false when want to go live
    keys=[wif],
)
# Set testnet as shared instance
set_shared_blockchain_instance(testnet)

# Account will use now testnet
account = Account("test")

pprint(account.transfer("test1", 1, "STEEM"))

```

When executing the script above, the output will be similar to the following:

```
Not broadcasting anything!
{'expiration': '2018-05-01T16:16:57',
 'extensions': [],
 'operations': [['transfer',
                  {'amount': '1.000 STEEM',
                   'from': 'test',
                   'memo': '',
                   'to': 'test1'}]],
 'ref_block_num': 33020,
 'ref_block_prefix': 2523628005,
 'signatures': [
  ↳ '1f57da50f241e70c229ed67b5d61898e792175c0f18ae29df8af414c46ae91eb5729c867b5d7dcc578368e7024e414c23'
  ↳ '']]
```

3.3.3 Clear BlockchainObject Caching

Each BlockchainObject (Account, Comment, Vote, Witness, Amount, ...) has a global cache. This cache stores all objects and could lead to increased memory consumption. The global cache can be cleared with a `clear_cache()` call from any BlockchainObject.

```
from pprint import pprint
from beem.account import Account

account = Account("test")
pprint(str(account._cache))
account1 = Account("test1")
pprint(str(account._cache))
pprint(str(account1._cache))
account.clear_cache()
pprint(str(account._cache))
pprint(str(account1._cache))
```

3.3.4 Simple Sell Script

```
from beem import Steem
from beem.market import Market
from beem.price import Price
from beem.amount import Amount

# Only for testing not a real working key
wif = "5KQwrPbwdL6PhXujxW37FSSQZ1JiwsST4cqQzDeyXtP79zkvFD3"

#
# Instantiate Steem (pick network via API node)
#
steem = Steem(
    nobroadcast=True, # <--- set this to False when you want to fire!
    keys=[wif]        # <--- use your real keys, when going live!
)

#
# This defines the market we are looking at.
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

# The first asset in the first argument is the *quote*
# Sell and buy calls always refer to the *quote*
#
market = Market("SBD:STEEM",
    blockchain_instance=steem
)

#
# Sell an asset for a price with amount (quote)
#
print(market.sell(
    Price(100.0, "STEEM/SBD"),
    Amount("0.01 SBD")
))

```

3.3.5 Sell at a timely rate

```

import threading
from beem import Steem
from beem.market import Market
from beem.price import Price
from beem.amount import Amount

# Only for testing not a real working key
wif = "5KQwrPbwdL6PhXujxW37FSSQZlJiwsST4cqQzDeyXtP79zkvFD3"

def sell():
    """ Sell an asset for a price with amount (quote)
    """
    print(market.sell(
        Price(100.0, "SBD/STEEM"),
        Amount("0.01 STEEM")
    ))

    threading.Timer(60, sell).start()

if __name__ == "__main__":
    #
    # Instantiate Steem (pick network via API node)
    #
    steem = Steem(
        nobroadcast=True, # <--- set this to False when you want to fire!
        keys=[wif]        # <--- use your real keys, when going live!
    )

    #
    # This defines the market we are looking at.
    # The first asset in the first argument is the *quote*
    # Sell and buy calls always refer to the *quote*
    #
    market = Market("STEEM:SBD",
        blockchain_instance=steem
    )

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
sell()
```

3.3.6 Batch api calls on AppBase

Batch api calls are possible with AppBase RPC nodes. If you call a Api-Call with `add_to_queue=True` it is not submitted but stored in `rpc_queue`. When a call with `add_to_queue=False` (default setting) is started, the complete queue is sendd at once to the node. The result is a list with replies.

```
from beem import Steem
stm = Steem("https://api.steemit.com")
stm.rpc.get_config(add_to_queue=True)
stm.rpc.rpc_queue
```

```
[{'method': 'condenser_api.get_config', 'jsonrpc': '2.0', 'params': [], 'id': 6}]
```

```
result = stm.rpc.get_block({"block_num":1}, api="block", add_to_queue=False)
len(result)
```

```
2
```

3.3.7 Account history

Lets calculate the curation reward from the last 7 days:

```
from datetime import datetime, timedelta
from beem.account import Account
from beem.amount import Amount

acc = Account("gtg")
stop = datetime.utcnow() - timedelta(days=7)
reward_vests = Amount("0 VESTS")
for reward in acc.history_reverse(stop=stop, only_ops=["curation_reward"]):
    reward_vests += Amount(reward['reward'])
curation_rewards_SP = acc.steem.vests_to_sp(reward_vests.amount)
print("Rewards are %.3f SP" % curation_rewards_SP)
```

Lets display all Posts from an account:

```
from beem.account import Account
from beem.comment import Comment
from beem.exceptions import ContentDoesNotExistsException
account = Account("holger80")
c_list = {}
for c in map(Comment, account.history(only_ops=["comment"])):
    if c.permlink in c_list:
        continue
    try:
        c.refresh()
    except ContentDoesNotExistsException:
        continue
    c_list[c.permlink] = 1
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
if not c.is_comment():
    print("%s " % c.title)
```

3.3.8 Transactionbuilder

Sign transactions with beem without using the wallet and build the transaction by hand. Example with one operation with and without the wallet:

```
from beem import Steem
from beem.transactionbuilder import TransactionBuilder
from beembase import operations
stm = Steem()
# Uncomment the following when using a wallet:
# stm.wallet.unlock("secret_password")
tx = TransactionBuilder(blockchain_instance=stm)
op = operations.Transfer(**{"from": 'user_a',
                           "to": 'user_b',
                           "amount": '1.000 SBD',
                           "memo": 'test 2'})

tx.appendOps(op)
# Comment appendWif out and uncomment appendSigner when using a stored key from the
↳ wallet
tx.appendWif('5.....') # `user_a`
# tx.appendSigner('user_a', 'active')
tx.sign()
tx.broadcast()
```

Example with signing and broadcasting two operations:

```
from beem import Steem
from beem.transactionbuilder import TransactionBuilder
from beembase import operations
stm = Steem()
# Uncomment the following when using a wallet:
# stm.wallet.unlock("secret_password")
tx = TransactionBuilder(blockchain_instance=stm)
ops = []
op = operations.Transfer(**{"from": 'user_a',
                           "to": 'user_b',
                           "amount": '1.000 SBD',
                           "memo": 'test 2'})

ops.append(op)
op = operations.Vote(**{"voter": v,
                       "author": author,
                       "permlink": permlink,
                       "weight": int(percent * 100)})

ops.append(op)
tx.appendOps(ops)
# Comment appendWif out and uncomment appendSigner when using a stored key from the
↳ wallet
tx.appendWif('5.....') # `user_a`
# tx.appendSigner('user_a', 'active')
tx.sign()
tx.broadcast()
```

3.4 beem CLI

beem is a convenient CLI utility that enables you to manage your wallet, transfer funds, check balances and more.

3.4.1 Using the Wallet

beem lets you leverage your BIP38 encrypted wallet to perform various actions on your accounts.

The first time you use *beem*, you will be prompted to enter a password. This password will be used to encrypt the *beem* wallet, which contains your private keys.

You can change the password via *changewalletpassphrase* command.

```
beem changewalletpassphrase
```

From this point on, every time an action requires your private keys, you will be prompted to enter this password (from CLI as well as while using *steem* library).

To bypass password entry, you can set an environment variable UNLOCK.

```
UNLOCK=mysecretpassword beem transfer <recipient_name> 100 STEEM
```

3.4.2 Using a key json file

A *key_file.json* can be used to provide private keys to *beem*:

```
{
  "account_a": {"posting": "5xx", "active": "5xx"},
  "account_b": {"posting": "5xx"},
}
```

with

```
beem --key key_file.json command
```

When set, the wallet cannot be used.

3.4.3 Common Commands

First, you may like to import your Steem account:

```
beem importaccount
```

You can also import individual private keys:

```
beem addkey <private_key>
```

Listing accounts:

```
beem listaccounts
```

Show balances:

```
beempy balance account_name1 account_name2
```

Sending funds:

```
beempy transfer --account <account_name> <recipient_name> 100 STEEM memo
```

Upvoting a post:

```
beempy upvote --account <account_name> https://steemit.com/funny/@mynameisbrian/the-
↪content-stand-a-comic
```

3.4.4 Setting Defaults

For a more convenient use of `beempy` as well as the `beem` library, you can set some defaults. This is especially useful if you have a single Steem account.

```
beempy set default_account test
beempy set default_vote_weight 100

beempy config
+-----+-----+
| Key           | Value   |
+-----+-----+
| default_account | test    |
| default_vote_weight | 100    |
+-----+-----+
```

If you've set up your *default_account*, you can now send funds by omitting this field:

```
beempy transfer <recipient_name> 100 STEEM memo
```

3.4.5 Commands

beempy

```
beempy [OPTIONS] COMMAND1 [ARGS]... [COMMAND2 [ARGS]...]...
```

Options

- n, --node <node>**
URL for public Steem API (e.g. <https://api.steemit.com>)
- o, --offline**
Prevent connecting to network
- d, --no-broadcast**
Do not broadcast
- p, --no-wallet**
Do not load the wallet
- x, --unsigned**
Nothing will be signed, changes the default value of expires to 3600

- l, --create-link**
Creates steemconnect/hivesigner links from all broadcast operations
- s, --steem**
Connect to the Steem blockchain
- h, --hive**
Connect to the Hive blockchain
- k, --keys <keys>**
JSON file that contains account keys, when set, the wallet cannot be used.
- u, --use-ledger**
Uses the ledger device Nano S for signing.
- path <path>**
BIP32 path from which the keys are derived, when not set, default_path is used.
- t, --token**
Uses a hivesigner/steemconnect token to broadcast (only broadcast operation with posting permission)
- e, --expires <expires>**
Delay in seconds until transactions are supposed to expire(defaults to 30)
- v, --verbose <verbose>**
Verbosity
- version**
Show the version and exit.

about

About beem.py

```
beem.py about [OPTIONS]
```

addkey

Add key to wallet

When no [OPTION] is given, a password prompt for unlocking the wallet and a prompt for entering the private key are shown.

```
beem.py addkey [OPTIONS]
```

Options

- unsafe-import-key <unsafe_import_key>**
Private key to import to wallet (unsafe, unless shell history is deleted afterwards)

addtoken

Add key to wallet

When no [OPTION] is given, a password prompt for unlocking the wallet and a prompt for entering the private key are shown.


```
beempy addtoken [OPTIONS] NAME
```

Options

--unsafe-import-token <unsafe_import_token>
Private key to import to wallet (unsafe, unless shell history is deleted afterwards)

Arguments

NAME
Required argument

allow

Allow an account/key to interact with your account

foreign_account: The account or key that will be allowed to interact with account. When not given, password will be asked, from which a public key is derived. This derived key will then interact with your account.

```
beempy allow [OPTIONS] [FOREIGN_ACCOUNT]
```

Options

--permission <permission>
The permission to grant (defaults to “posting”)

-a, --account <account>
The account to allow action for

-w, --weight <weight>
The weight to use instead of the (full) threshold. If the weight is smaller than the threshold, additional signatures are required

-t, --threshold <threshold>
The permission’s threshold that needs to be reached by signatures to be able to interact

-e, --export <export>
When set, transaction is stored in a file

Arguments

FOREIGN_ACCOUNT
Optional argument

approvewitness

Approve a witnesses

```
beempy approvewitness [OPTIONS] WITNESS
```

Options

- a, --account** <account>
Your account
- e, --export** <export>
When set, transaction is stored in a file

Arguments

- WITNESS**
Required argument

balance

Shows balance

```
beempy balance [OPTIONS] [ACCOUNT]...
```

Arguments

- ACCOUNT**
Optional argument(s)

beneficiaries

Set beneficiaries

```
beempy beneficiaries [OPTIONS] AUTHORPERM [BENEFICIARIES]...
```

Options

- e, --export** <export>
When set, transaction is stored in a file

Arguments

- AUTHORPERM**
Required argument
- BENEFICIARIES**
Optional argument(s)

broadcast

broadcast a signed transaction

```
beempy broadcast [OPTIONS]
```

Options

-f, --file <file>
Load transaction from file. If “-“, read from stdin (defaults to “-“)

buy

Buy STEEM/HIVE or SBD/HBD from the internal market

Limit buy price denoted in (SBD per STEEM or HBD per HIVE)

```
beempy buy [OPTIONS] AMOUNT ASSET [PRICE]
```

Options

-a, --account <account>
Buy with this account (defaults to “default_account”)

--orderid <orderid>
Set an orderid

-e, --export <export>
When set, transaction is stored in a file

Arguments

AMOUNT
Required argument

ASSET
Required argument

PRICE
Optional argument

cancel

Cancel order in the internal market

```
beempy cancel [OPTIONS] ORDERID
```

Options

-a, --account <account>
Sell with this account (defaults to “default_account”)

-e, --export <export>
When set, transaction is stored in a file

Arguments

ORDERID

Required argument

changekeys

Changes all keys for the specified account Keys are given in their public form. Asks for the owner key for broadcasting the op to the chain.

```
beem changekeys [OPTIONS] ACCOUNT
```

Options

--owner <owner>

Main owner public key - when not given, a passphrase is used to create keys.

--active <active>

Active public key - when not given, a passphrase is used to create keys.

--posting <posting>

posting public key - when not given, a passphrase is used to create keys.

--memo <memo>

Memo public key - when not given, a passphrase is used to create keys.

-i, --import-pub <import_pub>

Load public keys from file.

-e, --export <export>

When set, transaction is stored in a file

Arguments

ACCOUNT

Required argument

changerecovery

Changes the recovery account with the owner key (needs 30 days to be active)

```
beem changerecovery [OPTIONS] NEW_RECOVERY_ACCOUNT
```

Options

-a, --account <account>

Change the recovery account from this account

-e, --export <export>

When set, transaction is stored in a file

Arguments

NEW_RECOVERY_ACCOUNT

Required argument

changewalletpassphrase

Change wallet password

```
beempy changewalletpassphrase [OPTIONS]
```

claimaccount

Claim account for claimed account creation.

```
beempy claimaccount [OPTIONS] CREATOR
```

Options

--fee <fee>

When fee is 0 (default) a subsidized account is claimed and can be created later with `create_claimed_account`

-n, --number <number>

Number of subsidized accounts to be claimed (default = 1), when fee = 0 STEEM

-e, --export <export>

When set, transaction is stored in a file (should be used with number = 1)

Arguments

CREATOR

Required argument

claimreward

Claim reward balances

By default, this will claim all outstanding balances.

```
beempy claimreward [OPTIONS] [ACCOUNT]
```

Options

--reward_steem <reward_steem>

Amount of STEEM/HIVE you would like to claim

--reward_sbd <reward_sbd>

Amount of SBD/HBD you would like to claim

--reward_vests <reward_vests>

Amount of VESTS you would like to claim

--claim_all_steem
Claim all STEEM/HIVE, overwrites reward_steem

--claim_all_sbd
Claim all SBD/HBD, overwrites reward_sbd

--claim_all_vests
Claim all VESTS, overwrites reward_vests

-e, --export <export>
When set, transaction is stored in a file

Arguments

ACCOUNT
Optional argument

config

Shows local configuration

```
beempy config [OPTIONS]
```

convert

Convert SBD/HBD to Steem/Hive (takes a week to settle)

```
beempy convert [OPTIONS] AMOUNT
```

Options

-a, --account <account>
Powerup from this account

-e, --export <export>
When set, transaction is stored in a file

Arguments

AMOUNT
Required argument

createpost

Creates a new markdown file with YAML header

```
beempy createpost [OPTIONS] MARKDOWN_FILE
```

Options

- a, --account** <account>
Account are you posting from
- t, --title** <title>
Title of the post
- g, --tags** <tags>
A komma separated list of tags to go with the post.
- c, --community** <community>
Name of the community (optional)
- b, --beneficiaries** <beneficiaries>
Post beneficiaries (komma separated, e.g. a:10%,b:20%)
- d, --percent-steem-dollars** <percent_steem_dollars>
50% SBD /50% SP is 10000 (default), 100% SP is 0
- m, --max-accepted-payout** <max_accepted_payout>
Default is 1000000.000 [SBD]
- n, --no-parse-body**
Disable parsing of links, tags and images

Arguments

- MARKDOWN_FILE**
Required argument

createwallet

Create new wallet with a new password

```
beem createwallet [OPTIONS]
```

Options

- wipe**
Wipe old wallet without prompt.

curation

Lists curation rewards of all votes for authorperm

When authorperm is empty or “all”, the curation rewards for all account votes are shown.

authorperm can also be a number. e.g. 5 is equivalent to the fifth account vote in the given time duration (default is 7 days)

```
beem curation [OPTIONS] [AUTHORPERM]
```

Options

- a, --account** <account>
Show only curation for this account
- m, --limit** <limit>
Show only the first minutes
- v, --min-vote** <min_vote>
Show only votes higher than the given value
- w, --max-vote** <max_vote>
Show only votes lower than the given value
- x, --min-performance** <min_performance>
Show only votes with performance higher than the given value in HBD/SBD
- y, --max-performance** <max_performance>
Show only votes with performance lower than the given value in HBD/SBD
- payout** <payout>
Show the curation for a potential payout in SBD as float
- e, --export** <export>
Export results to HTML-file
- s, --short**
Show only Curation without sum
- l, --length** <length>
Limits the permalink character length
- p, --permalink**
Show the permalink for each entry
- t, --title**
Show the title for each entry
- d, --days** <days>
Limit shown rewards by this amount of days (default: 7), max is 7 days.

Arguments

AUTHORPERM
Optional argument

currentnode

Sets the currently working node at the first place in the list

```
beempy currentnode [OPTIONS]
```

Options

- version**
Returns only the raw version value

--url

Returns only the raw url value

customjson

Broadcasts a custom json

First parameter is the custom json id, the second field is a json file or a json key value combination e.g. beem customjson -a holger80 dw-heist username holger80 amount 100

```
beem customjson [OPTIONS] JSONID [JSON_DATA]...
```

Options

-a, --account <account>

The account which broadcasts the custom_json

-t, --active

When set, the active key is used for broadcasting

-e, --export <export>

When set, transaction is stored in a file

Arguments**JSONID**

Required argument

JSON_DATA

Optional argument(s)

decrypt

decrypt a (or more than one) decrypted memo/file with your memo key

```
beem decrypt [OPTIONS] [MEMO]...
```

Options

-a, --account <account>

Account which decrypts the memo with its memo key

-o, --output <output>

Output file name. Result is stored, when set instead of printed.

-i, --info

Shows information about public keys and used nonce

-t, --text

Reads the text file content

-b, --binary

Reads the binary file content

Arguments

MEMO

Optional argument(s)

delegate

Delegate (start delegating VESTS to another account)

amount is in VESTS / Steem

```
beempy delegate [OPTIONS] AMOUNT TO_ACCOUNT
```

Options

-a, --account <account>

Delegate from this account

-e, --export <export>

When set, transaction is stored in a file

Arguments

AMOUNT

Required argument

TO_ACCOUNT

Required argument

delete

delete a post/comment

POST is @author/permlink

```
beempy delete [OPTIONS] POST
```

Options

-a, --account <account>

Account name

-e, --export <export>

When set, transaction is stored in a file

Arguments

POST

Required argument

delkey

Delete key from the wallet

PUB is the public key from the private key which will be deleted from the wallet

```
beempy delkey [OPTIONS] PUB
```

Options

--confirm

Please confirm!

Arguments

PUB

Required argument

delprofile

Delete a variable in an account's profile

```
beempy delprofile [OPTIONS] VARIABLE...
```

Options

-a, --account <account>

delprofile as this user

-e, --export <export>

When set, transaction is stored in a file

Arguments

VARIABLE

Required argument(s)

delproxy

Delete your witness/proposal system proxy

```
beempy delproxy [OPTIONS]
```

Options

-a, --account <account>

Your account

-e, --export <export>
When set, transaction is stored in a file

deltoken

Delete name from the wallet

name is the public name from the private token which will be deleted from the wallet

```
beempy deltoken [OPTIONS] NAME
```

Options

--confirm
Please confirm!

Arguments

NAME
Required argument

disallow

Remove allowance an account/key to interact with your account

```
beempy disallow [OPTIONS] [FOREIGN_ACCOUNT]
```

Options

-p, --permission <permission>
The permission to grant (defaults to “posting”)

-a, --account <account>
The account to disallow action for

-t, --threshold <threshold>
The permission’s threshold that needs to be reached by signatures to be able to interact

-e, --export <export>
When set, transaction is stored in a file

Arguments

FOREIGN_ACCOUNT
Optional argument

disapprovewitness

Disapprove a witnesses

```
beempy disapprovewitness [OPTIONS] WITNESS
```

Options

- a, --account** <account>
Your account
- e, --export** <export>
When set, transaction is stored in a file

Arguments

WITNESS
Required argument

download

Download body with yaml header

```
beempy download [OPTIONS] [PERMLINK]...
```

Options

- a, --account** <account>
Account are you posting from
- s, --save**
Saves markdown in current directoy as date_permalink.md
- e, --export** <export>
Export markdown to given a md-file name

Arguments

PERMLINK
Optional argument(s)

downvote

Downvote a post/comment

POST is @author/permlink

```
beempy downvote [OPTIONS] POST
```

Options

- a, --account** <account>
Downvoter account name
- w, --weight** <weight>
Downvote weight (from 0.1 to 100.0)
- e, --export** <export>
When set, transaction is stored in a file

Arguments

POST
Required argument

draw

Generate pseudo-random numbers based on trx id, block id and previous block id.

When using `-reply`, the result is directly broadcasted as comment

`beempy draw [OPTIONS]`

Options

- b, --block** <block>
Select a block number, when skipped the latest block is used.
- t, --trx-id** <trx_id>
Select a trx-id, When skipped, the latest one is used.
- d, --draws** <draws>
Number of draws (default = 1)
- p, --participants** <participants>
Number of participants or file name including participants (one participant per line), (default = 100)
- h, --hashtype** <hashtype>
Can be md5, sha256, sha512 (default = sha256)
- s, --separator** <separator>
Is used for sha256 and sha512 to seperate the draw number from the seed (default = ,)
- a, --account** <account>
The account which broadcasts the reply
- r, --reply** <reply>
Parent post/comment authorperm. When set, the results will be broadcasted as reply to this authorperm.
- w, --without-replacement**
When set, numbers are drawn without replacement.
- m, --markdown**
When set, results are returned in markdown format

encrypt

encrypt a (or more than one) memo text/file with the your memo key

```
beempy encrypt [OPTIONS] RECEIVER [MEMO]...
```

Options

- a, --account** <account>
Account which encrypts the memo with its memo key
- o, --output** <output>
Output file name. Result is stored, when set instead of printed.
- t, --text**
Reads the text file content
- b, --binary**
Reads the binary file content

Arguments

RECEIVER
Required argument

MEMO
Optional argument(s)

featureflags

Get the account's feature flags.

The request has to be signed by the requested account or an admin account.

```
beempy featureflags [OPTIONS] [ACCOUNT]
```

Options

- s, --signing-account** <signing_account>
Signing account, when empty account is used.

Arguments

ACCOUNT
Optional argument

follow

Follow another account

```
beempy follow [OPTIONS] FOLLOW
```

Options

- a, --account** <account>
Follow from this account
- what** <what>
Follow these objects (defaults to ["blog"])
- e, --export** <export>
When set, transaction is stored in a file

Arguments

FOLLOW
Required argument

follower

Get information about followers

```
beempy follower [OPTIONS] [ACCOUNT]...
```

Arguments

ACCOUNT
Optional argument(s)

following

Get information about following

```
beempy following [OPTIONS] [ACCOUNT]...
```

Arguments

ACCOUNT
Optional argument(s)

history

Returns account history operations as table

```
beempy history [OPTIONS] [ACCOUNT]
```


Options

- n, --number** <number>
Defines how many ops should be printed (default=10)
- order** <order>
Defines how many ops should be printed (default=-1)
- v, --virtual-ops**
When set, virtual ops are also shown
- o, --only-ops** <only_ops>
Included komma seperated list of op types, which limits the shown operations. When set, virtual-ops is always set to true
- e, --exclude-ops** <exclude_ops>
Excluded komma seperated list of op types, which limits the shown operations.
- j, --json-file** <json_file>
When set, the results are written into a json file

Arguments

ACCOUNT
Optional argument

importaccount

Import an account using a passphrase

```
beem importaccount [OPTIONS] ACCOUNT
```

Options

- roles** <roles>
Import specified keys (owner, active, posting, memo).

Arguments

ACCOUNT
Required argument

info

Show basic blockchain info

General information about the blockchain, a block, an account, a post/comment and a public key

```
beem info [OPTIONS] [OBJECTS]...
```

Arguments

OBJECTS

Optional argument(s)

interest

Get information about interest payment

```
beempy interest [OPTIONS] [ACCOUNT]...
```

Arguments

ACCOUNT

Optional argument(s)

keygen

Creates a new random BIP39 key or password based key and prints its derived private key and public key. The generated key is not stored. Can also be used to create new keys for an account. Can also be used to derive account keys from a password or BIP39 wordlist

```
beempy keygen [OPTIONS]
```

Options

-l, --import-word-list

Imports a BIP39 wordlist and derives a private and public key

--strength <strength>

Defines word list length for BIP39 (default = 256).

-p, --passphrase

Sets a BIP39 passphrase

-m, --path <path>

Sets a path for BIP39 key creations. When path is set, network, role, account_keys, account and sequence is not used

-n, --network <network>

Network index, when using BIP39, 0 for steem and 13 for hive, (default is 13)

-r, --role <role>

Defines the key role for BIP39 when a single key is generated (default = owner).

-k, --account-keys

Derives four BIP39 keys for each role

-s, --sequence <sequence>

Sequence key number, when using BIP39 (default is 0)

-a, --account <account>

account name for password based key generation or sequence number for BIP39 key, default = 0

- i, --import-password**
Imports a password and derives all four account keys
- c, --create-password**
Creates a new password and derives four account keys from it
- w, --wif <wif>**
Defines how many times the password is replaced by its WIF representation for password based keys (default = 0).
- u, --export-pub <export_pub>**
Exports the public account keys to a json file for account creation or keychange
- e, --export <export>**
The results are stored in a text file and will not be shown

listaccounts

Show stored accounts

Can be used with the ledger to obtain all accounts that uses pubkeys derived from this ledger

```
beempy listaccounts [OPTIONS]
```

Options

- r, --role <role>**
When set, limits the shown keys for this role
- a, --max-account-index <max_account_index>**
Set maximum account index to check pubkeys (only when using ledger)
- s, --max-sequence <max_sequence>**
Set maximum key sequence to check pubkeys (only when using ledger)

listkeys

Show stored keys

Can be used to receive and approve the pubkey obtained from the ledger

```
beempy listkeys [OPTIONS]
```

Options

- p, --path <path>**
Set path (when using ledger)
- a, --ledger-approval**
When set, you can confirm the shown pubkey on your ledger.

listtoken

Show stored token

```
beempy listtoken [OPTIONS]
```

message

Sign and verify a message

```
beempy message [OPTIONS] [MESSAGE_FILE]
```

Options

- a, --account** <account>
Account which should sign
- v, --verify**
Verify a message instead of signing it

Arguments

MESSAGE_FILE
Optional argument

mute

Mute another account

```
beempy mute [OPTIONS] MUTE
```

Options

- a, --account** <account>
Mute from this account
- what** <what>
Mute these objects (defaults to ["ignore"])
- e, --export** <export>
When set, transaction is stored in a file

Arguments

MUTE
Required argument

muter

Get information about muter

```
beempy muter [OPTIONS] [ACCOUNT]...
```

Arguments

ACCOUNT

Optional argument(s)

muting

Get information about muting

```
beempy muting [OPTIONS] [ACCOUNT]...
```

Arguments

ACCOUNT

Optional argument(s)

newaccount

Create a new account Default setting is that a fee is payed for account creation Use `--create-claimed-account` for free account creation

Please use `keygen` and set public keys

```
beempy newaccount [OPTIONS] ACCOUNTNAME
```

Options

-a, --account <account>

Account that pays the fee or uses account tickets

--owner <owner>

Main public owner key - when not given, a passphrase is used to create keys.

--active <active>

Active public key - when not given, a passphrase is used to create keys.

--memo <memo>

Memo public key - when not given, a passphrase is used to create keys.

--posting <posting>

posting public key - when not given, a passphrase is used to create keys.

-w, --wif <wif>

Defines how many times the password is replaced by its WIF representation for password based keys (default = 0).

- c, --create-claimed-account**
Instead of paying the account creation fee a subsidized account is created.
- i, --import-pub** <import_pub>
Load public keys from file.
- e, --export** <export>
When set, transaction is stored in a file

Arguments

ACCOUNTNAME
Required argument

nextnode

Uses the next node in list

```
beempy nextnode [OPTIONS]
```

Options

--results
Shows result of changing the node.

notifications

Show notifications of an account

```
beempy notifications [OPTIONS] [ACCOUNT]
```

Options

- l, --limit** <limit>
Limits shown notifications
- a, --all**
Show all notifications (when not set, only unread are shown)
- m, --mark_as_read**
Broadcast a mark all as read custom json
- r, --replies**
Show only replies
- t, --mentions**
Show only mentions
- f, --follows**
Show only follows
- v, --votes**
Show only upvotes

- b, --reblogs**
Show only reblogs
- s, --reverse**
Reverse sorting of notifications

Arguments

ACCOUNT
Optional argument

openorders

Show open orders

```
beempy openorders [OPTIONS] [ACCOUNT]
```

Arguments

ACCOUNT
Optional argument

orderbook

Obtain orderbook of the internal market

```
beempy orderbook [OPTIONS]
```

Options

- chart**
Enable charting
- l, --limit <limit>**
Limit number of returned open orders (default 25)
- show-date**
Show dates
- w, --width <width>**
Plot width (default 75)
- h, --height <height>**
Plot height (default 15)
- ascii**
Use only ascii symbols

parsewif

Parse a WIF private key without importing

```
beempy parsewif [OPTIONS]
```

Options

--unsafe-import-key <unsafe_import_key>
WIF key to parse (unsafe, unless shell history is deleted afterwards)

pending

Lists pending rewards

```
beempy pending [OPTIONS] [ACCOUNTS]...
```

Options

-s, --only-sum
Show only the sum

-p, --post
Show pending post payout

-c, --comment
Show pending comments payout

-v, --curation
Shows pending curation

-l, --length <length>
Limits the permalink character length

-a, --author
Show the author for each entry

-e, --permalink
Show the permalink for each entry

-t, --title
Show the title for each entry

-d, --days <days>
Limit shown rewards by this amount of days (default: 7), max is 7 days.

-f, --from <_from>
Start day from which on rewards are shown (default: 0), max is 7 days.

Arguments

ACCOUNTS
Optional argument(s)

permissions

Show permissions of an account

```
beempy permissions [OPTIONS] [ACCOUNT]
```

Arguments

ACCOUNT

Optional argument

pingnode

Returns the answer time in milliseconds

```
beempy pingnode [OPTIONS]
```

Options

- s, --sort**
Sort all nodes by ping value
- r, --remove**
Remove node with errors from list

post

broadcasts a post/comment. All image links which links to a file will be uploaded. The yaml header can contain:

— title: your title tags: tag1,tag2 community: hive-100000 beneficiaries: beempy:5%,holger80:5% —

```
beempy post [OPTIONS] MARKDOWN_FILE
```

Options

- a, --account <account>**
Account are you posting from
- t, --title <title>**
Title of the post
- p, --permlink <permlink>**
Manually set the permlink (optional)
- g, --tags <tags>**
A komma separated list of tags to go with the post.
- r, --reply-identifier <reply_identifier>**
Identifier of the parent post/comment, when set a comment is broadcasted
- c, --community <community>**
Name of the community (optional)

-u, --canonical-url <canonical_url>
Canonical url, can also set to <https://hive.blog> or <https://peakd.com> (optional)

-b, --beneficiaries <beneficiaries>
Post beneficiaries (komma separated, e.g. a:10%,b:20%)

-d, --percent-steem-dollars <percent_steem_dollars>
50% SBD /50% SP is 10000 (default), 100% SP is 0

-m, --max-accepted-payout <max_accepted_payout>
Default is 1000000.000 [SBD]

-n, --no-parse-body
Disable parsing of links, tags and images

-e, --no-patch-on-edit
Disable patch posting on edits (when the permalink already exists)

--export <export>
When set, transaction is stored in a file

Arguments

MARKDOWN_FILE
Required argument

power

Shows vote power and bandwidth

```
beempy power [OPTIONS] [ACCOUNT]...
```

Arguments

ACCOUNT
Optional argument(s)

powerdown

Power down (start withdrawing VESTS from Steem POWER)

amount is in VESTS

```
beempy powerdown [OPTIONS] AMOUNT
```

Options

-a, --account <account>
Powerup from this account

-e, --export <export>
When set, transaction is stored in a file

Arguments

AMOUNT

Required argument

powerdownroute

Setup a powerdown route

```
beempy powerdownroute [OPTIONS] TO
```

Options

--percentage <percentage>

The percent of the withdraw to go to the “to” account

-a, --account <account>

Powerup from this account

--auto_vest

Set to true if the from account should receive the VESTS asVESTS, or false if it should receive them as STEEM/HIVE.

-e, --export <export>

When set, transaction is stored in a file

Arguments

TO

Required argument

powerup

Power up (vest STEEM/HIVE as STEEM/HIVE POWER)

```
beempy powerup [OPTIONS] AMOUNT
```

Options

-a, --account <account>

Powerup from this account

-t, --to <to>

Powerup this account

-e, --export <export>

When set, transaction is stored in a file

Arguments

AMOUNT

Required argument

pricehistory

Show price history

```
beempy pricehistory [OPTIONS]
```

Options

-w, --width <width>

Plot width (default 75)

-h, --height <height>

Plot height (default 15)

--ascii

Use only ascii symbols

reblog

Reblog an existing post

```
beempy reblog [OPTIONS] IDENTIFIER
```

Options

-a, --account <account>

Reblog as this user

Arguments

IDENTIFIER

Required argument

reply

replies to a comment

```
beempy reply [OPTIONS] AUTHORPERM BODY
```

Options

- a, --account** <account>
Account are you posting from
- t, --title** <title>
Title of the post
- e, --export** <export>
When set, transaction is stored in a file

Arguments

- AUTHORPERM**
Required argument
- BODY**
Required argument

rewards

Lists received rewards

```
beem.py rewards [OPTIONS] [ACCOUNTS]...
```

Options

- s, --only-sum**
Show only the sum
- p, --post**
Show post payout
- c, --comment**
Show comments payout
- v, --curation**
Shows curation
- l, --length** <length>
Limits the permalink character length
- a, --author**
Show the author for each entry
- e, --permalink**
Show the permalink for each entry
- t, --title**
Show the title for each entry
- d, --days** <days>
Limit shown rewards by this amount of days (default: 7)

Arguments

ACCOUNTS

Optional argument(s)

sell

Sell STEEM/HIVE or SBD/HBD from the internal market

Limit sell price denoted in (SBD per STEEM) or (HBD per HIVE)

```
beem.py sell [OPTIONS] AMOUNT ASSET [PRICE]
```

Options

-a, --account <account>

Sell with this account (defaults to “default_account”)

--orderid <orderid>

Set an orderid

-e, --export <export>

When set, transaction is stored in a file

Arguments

AMOUNT

Required argument

ASSET

Required argument

PRICE

Optional argument

set

Set default_account, default_vote_weight or nodes

set [key] [value]

Examples:

Set the default vote weight to 50 %: set default_vote_weight 50

```
beem.py set [OPTIONS] KEY VALUE
```

Arguments

KEY

Required argument

VALUE

Required argument

setprofile

Set a variable in an account's profile

```
beempy setprofile [OPTIONS] [VARIABLE] [VALUE]
```

Options

- a, --account** <account>
setprofile as this user
- p, --pair** <pair>
“Key=Value” pairs
- e, --export** <export>
When set, transaction is stored in a file

Arguments

VARIABLE
Optional argument

VALUE
Optional argument

setproxy

Set your witness/proposal system proxy

```
beempy setproxy [OPTIONS] PROXY
```

Options

- a, --account** <account>
Your account
- e, --export** <export>
When set, transaction is stored in a file

Arguments

PROXY
Required argument

sign

Sign a provided transaction with available and required keys

```
beempy sign [OPTIONS]
```

Options

- i, --file** <file>
Load transaction from file. If “-“, read from stdin (defaults to “-“)
- o, --outfile** <outfile>
Load transaction from file. If “-“, read from stdin (defaults to “-“)

ticker

Show ticker

```
beempy ticker [OPTIONS]
```

Options

- i, --sbd-to-steem**
Show ticker in SBD/STEEM

tradehistory

Show price history

```
beempy tradehistory [OPTIONS]
```

Options

- d, --days** <days>
Limit the days of shown trade history (default 7)
- hours** <hours>
Limit the intervall history intervall (default 2 hours)
- i, --sbd-to-steem**
Show ticker in SBD/STEEM
- l, --limit** <limit>
Limit number of trades which is fetched at each intervall point (default 100)
- w, --width** <width>
Plot width (default 75)
- h, --height** <height>
Plot height (default 15)
- ascii**
Use only ascii symbols

transfer

Transfer SBD/HBD or STEEM/HIVE


```
beempy transfer [OPTIONS] TO AMOUNT ASSET [MEMO]
```

Options

- a, --account** <account>
Transfer from this account
- e, --export** <export>
When set, transaction is stored in a file

Arguments

- TO**
Required argument
- AMOUNT**
Required argument
- ASSET**
Required argument
- MEMO**
Optional argument

unfollow

Unfollow/Unmute another account

```
beempy unfollow [OPTIONS] UNFOLLOW
```

Options

- a, --account** <account>
UnFollow/UnMute from this account
- e, --export** <export>
When set, transaction is stored in a file

Arguments

- UNFOLLOW**
Required argument

updatememokey

Update an account's memo key

```
beempy updatememokey [OPTIONS]
```

Options

- a, --account** <account>
The account to update memo key action for
- key** <key>
The new memo key
- e, --export** <export>
When set, transaction is stored in a file

updatenodes

Update the nodelist from @fullnodeupdate

```
beempy updatenodes [OPTIONS]
```

Options

- s, --show**
Prints the updated nodes
- h, --hive**
Switch to HIVE blockchain, when set to true.
- e, --steem**
Switch to STEEM nodes, when set to true.
- t, --test**
Do change the node list, only print the newest nodes setup.
- only-https**
Use only https nodes.
- only-wss**
Use only websocket nodes.

uploadimage

```
beempy uploadimage [OPTIONS] IMAGE
```

Options

- a, --account** <account>
Account name
- n, --image-name** <image_name>
Image name

Arguments

IMAGE
Required argument

upvote

Upvote a post/comment

POST is @author/permlink

```
beempy upvote [OPTIONS] POST
```

Options

- w, --weight** <weight>
Vote weight (from 0.1 to 100.0)
- a, --account** <account>
Voter account name
- e, --export** <export>
When set, transaction is stored in a file

Arguments

POST
Required argument

userdata

Get the account's email address and phone number.

The request has to be signed by the requested account or an admin account.

```
beempy userdata [OPTIONS] [ACCOUNT]
```

Options

- s, --signing-account** <signing_account>
Signing account, when empty account is used.

Arguments

ACCOUNT
Optional argument

verify

Returns the public signing keys for a block

```
beempy verify [OPTIONS] [BLOCKNUMBER]
```

Options

- t, --trx <trx>**
Show only one transaction number
- u, --use-api**
Uses the get_potential_signatures api call

Arguments

BLOCKNUMBER
Optional argument

votes

List outgoing/incoming account votes

```
beempy votes [OPTIONS] [ACCOUNT]
```

Options

- direction <direction>**
in or out
- o, --outgoing**
Show outgoing votes
- i, --incoming**
Show incoming votes
- d, --days <days>**
Limit shown vote history by this amount of days (default: 2)
- e, --export <export>**
Export results to TXT-file

Arguments

ACCOUNT
Optional argument

walletinfo

Show info about wallet

```
beempy walletinfo [OPTIONS]
```

Options

-u, --unlock
Unlock wallet

-l, --lock
Lock wallet

witness

List witness information

```
beempy witness [OPTIONS] WITNESS
```

Arguments

WITNESS
Required argument

witnesscreate

Create a witness

```
beempy witnesscreate [OPTIONS] WITNESS PUB_SIGNING_KEY
```

Options

--maximum_block_size <maximum_block_size>
Max block size

--account_creation_fee <account_creation_fee>
Account creation fee

--sbd_interest_rate <sbd_interest_rate>
SBD interest rate in percent

--url <url>
Witness URL

-e, --export <export>
When set, transaction is stored in a file

Arguments

WITNESS
Required argument

PUB_SIGNING_KEY
Required argument

witnessdisable

Disable a witness

```
beempy witnessdisable [OPTIONS] WITNESS
```

Options

-e, --export <export>
When set, transaction is stored in a file

Arguments

WITNESS
Required argument

witnessenable

Enable a witness

```
beempy witnessenable [OPTIONS] WITNESS SIGNING_KEY
```

Options

-e, --export <export>
When set, transaction is stored in a file

Arguments

WITNESS
Required argument

SIGNING_KEY
Required argument

witnesses

List witnesses

```
beempy witnesses [OPTIONS] [ACCOUNT]
```

Options

--limit <limit>
How many witnesses should be shown

Arguments

ACCOUNT

Optional argument

witnessfeed

Publish price feed for a witness

```
beempy witnessfeed [OPTIONS] WITNESS [WIF]
```

Options

-b, --base <base>

Set base manually, when not set the base is automatically calculated.

-q, --quote <quote>

Steem quote manually, when not set the base is automatically calculated.

--support-peg

Supports peg adjusting the quote, is overwritten by `--set-quote!`

Arguments

WITNESS

Required argument

WIF

Optional argument

witnessproperties

Update witness properties of witness WITNESS with the witness signing key WIF

```
beempy witnessproperties [OPTIONS] WITNESS WIF
```

Options

--account_creation_fee <account_creation_fee>

Account creation fee (float)

--account_subsidy_budget <account_subsidy_budget>

Account subsidy per block

--account_subsidy_decay <account_subsidy_decay>

Per block decay of the account subsidy pool

--maximum_block_size <maximum_block_size>

Max block size

--sbd_interest_rate <sbd_interest_rate>

SBD interest rate in percent

--new_signing_key <new_signing_key>
Set new signing key

--url <url>
Witness URL

Arguments

WITNESS
Required argument

WIF
Required argument

witnessupdate

Change witness properties

```
beempy witnessupdate [OPTIONS]
```

Options

--witness <witness>
Witness name

--maximum_block_size <maximum_block_size>
Max block size

--account_creation_fee <account_creation_fee>
Account creation fee

--sbd_interest_rate <sbd_interest_rate>
SBD interest rate in percent

--url <url>
Witness URL

--signing_key <signing_key>
Signing Key

-e, --export <export>
When set, transaction is stored in a file

3.4.6 beempy -help

You can see all available commands with `beempy --help`

```
~ % beempy --help
Usage: cli.py [OPTIONS] COMMAND1 [ARGS]... [COMMAND2 [ARGS]...]...

Options:
  -n, --node TEXT          URL for public Steem API (e.g.
                           https://api.steemit.com)
  -o, --offline            Prevent connecting to network
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

-d, --no-broadcast    Do not broadcast
-p, --no-wallet       Do not load the wallet
-x, --unsigned        Nothing will be signed
-e, --expires INTEGER Delay in seconds until transactions are supposed to
                        expire (defaults to 60)
-v, --verbose INTEGER Verbosity
--version             Show the version and exit.
--help               Show this message and exit.

```

Commands:

```

addkey                Add key to wallet When no [OPTION] is given,...
allow                 Allow an account/key to interact with your...
approvewitness        Approve a witnesses
balance               Shows balance
broadcast             broadcast a signed transaction
buy                   Buy STEEM or SBD from the internal market...
cancel                Cancel order in the internal market
changewalletpassphrase Change wallet password
claimreward           Claim reward balances By default, this will...
config                Shows local configuration
convert               Convert STEEMDollars to Steem (takes a week...
createwallet           Create new wallet with a new password
currentnode            Sets the currently working node at the first...
delkey                Delete key from the wallet PUB is the public...
delprofile            Delete a variable in an account's profile
disallow              Remove allowance an account/key to interact...
disapprovewitness     Disapprove a witnesses
downvote              Downvote a post/comment POST is...
follow                Follow another account
follower              Get information about followers
following              Get information about following
importaccount          Import an account using a passphrase
info                  Show basic blockchain info General...
interest              Get information about interest payment
listaccounts           Show stored accounts
listkeys              Show stored keys
mute                  Mute another account
muter                 Get information about muter
muting                Get information about muting
newaccount             Create a new account
nextnode              Uses the next node in list
openorders            Show open orders
orderbook              Obtain orderbook of the internal market
parsewif              Parse a WIF private key without importing
permissions            Show permissions of an account
pingnode              Returns the answer time in milliseconds
power                 Shows vote power and bandwidth
powerdown             Power down (start withdrawing VESTS from...
powerdownroute         Setup a powerdown route
powerup               Power up (vest STEEM as STEEM POWER)
pricehistory           Show price history
reesteem              Resteem an existing post
sell                  Sell STEEM or SBD from the internal market...
set                  Set default_account, default_vote_weight or...
setprofile             Set a variable in an account's profile
sign                   Sign a provided transaction with available...
ticker                Show ticker

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

tradehistory	Show price history
transfer	Transfer SBD/STEEM
unfollow	Unfollow/Unmute another account
updatememokey	Update an account's memo key
upvote	Upvote a post/comment POST is...
votes	List outgoing/incoming account votes
walletinfo	Show info about wallet
witnesscreate	Create a witness
witnesses	List witnesses
witnessupdate	Change witness properties

3.5 Configuration

The pysteem library comes with its own local configuration database that stores information like

- API node URLs
- default account name
- the encrypted master password
- the default voting weight
- if keyring should be used for unlocking the wallet

and potentially more.

You can access those variables like a regular dictionary by using

```
from beem import Steem
steem = Steem()
print(steem.config.items())
```

Keys can be added and changed like they are for regular dictionaries.

If you don't want to load the `beem.steem.Steem` class, you can load the configuration directly by using:

```
from beem.storage import configStorage as config
```

It is also possible to access the configuration with the commandline tool *beem*:

```
beem config
```

3.5.1 API node URLs

The default node URLs which will be used when *node* is *None* in `beem.steem.Steem` class is stored in `config["nodes"]` as string. The list can be get and set by:

```
from beem import Steem
steem = Steem()
node_list = steem.get_default_nodes()
node_list = node_list[1:] + [node_list[0]]
steem.set_default_nodes(node_list)
```

beem can also be used to set nodes:

```
beempy set nodes wss://steemd.privex.io
beempy set nodes "['wss://steemd.privex.io', 'wss://gtg.steem.house:8090']"
```

The default nodes can be reset to the default value. When the first node does not answer, steem should be set to the offline mode. This can be done by:

```
beempy -o set nodes ""
```

or

```
from beem import Steem
steem = Steem(offline=True)
steem.set_default_nodes("")
```

3.5.2 Default account

The default account name is used in some functions, when no account name is given. It is also used in *beempy* for all account related functions.

```
from beem import Steem
steem = Steem()
steem.set_default_account("test")
steem.config["default_account"] = "test"
```

or by beempy with

```
beempy set default_account test
```

3.5.3 Default voting weight

The default vote weight is used for voting, when no vote weight is given.

```
from beem import Steem
steem = Steem()
steem.config["default_vote_weight"] = 100
```

or by beempy with

```
beempy set default_vote_weight 100
```

3.5.4 Setting password_storage

The password_storage can be set to:

- environment, this is the default setting. The master password for the wallet can be provided in the environment variable *UNLOCK*.
- keyring (when set with beempy, it asks for the wallet password)

```
beempy set password_storage environment
beempy set password_storage keyring
```

Environment variable for storing the master password

When *password_storage* is set to *environment*, the master password can be stored in *UNLOCK* for unlocking automatically the wallet.

Keyring support for beem.py and wallet

In order to use keyring for storing the wallet password, the following steps are necessary:

- Install keyring: *pip install keyring*
- Change *password_storage* to *keyring* with *beem.py* and enter the wallet password.

It also possible to change the password in the keyring by

```
python -m keyring set beem wallet
```

The stored master password can be displayed in the terminal by

```
python -m keyring get beem wallet
```

When keyring is set as *password_storage* and the stored password in the keyring is identically to the set master password of the wallet, the wallet is automatically unlocked everytime it is used.

Testing if unlocking works

Testing if the master password is correctly provided by keyring or the *UNLOCK* variable:

```
from beem import Steem
steem = Steem()
print(steem.wallet.locked())
```

When the output is False, automatic unlocking with keyring or the *UNLOCK* variable works. It can also tested by beem.py with

```
beem.py walletinfo --test-unlock
```

When no password prompt is shown, unlocking with keyring or the *UNLOCK* variable works.

3.6 Api Definitions

3.6.1 condenser_api

broadcast_block

not implemented

broadcast_transaction

```
from beem.transactionbuilder import TransactionBuilder
t = TransactionBuilder()
t.broadcast()
```

broadcast_transaction_synchronous

```
from beem.transactionbuilder import TransactionBuilder
t = TransactionBuilder()
t.broadcast()
```

get_account_bandwidth

```
from beem.account import Account
account = Account("test")
account.get_account_bandwidth()
```

get_account_count

```
from beem.blockchain import Blockchain
b = Blockchain()
b.get_account_count()
```

get_account_history

```
from beem.account import Account
acc = Account("steemit")
for h in acc.get_account_history(1,0):
    print(h)
```

get_account_reputations

```
from beem.blockchain import Blockchain
b = Blockchain()
for h in b.get_account_reputations():
    print(h)
```

get_account_votes

```
from beem.account import Account
acc = Account("gtg")
for h in acc.get_account_votes():
    print(h)
```

get_active_votes

```
from beem.vote import ActiveVotes
acc = Account("gtg")
post = acc.get_feed(0,1)[0]
a = ActiveVotes(post["authorperm"])
a.printAsTable()
```

get_active_witnesses

```
from beem.witness import Witnesses
w = Witnesses()
w.printAsTable()
```

get_block

```
from beem.block import Block
print(Block(1))
```

get_block_header

```
from beem.block import BlockHeader
print(BlockHeader(1))
```

get_blog

```
from beem.account import Account
acc = Account("gtg")
for h in acc.get_blog():
    print(h)
```

get_blog_authors

```
from beem.account import Account
acc = Account("gtg")
for h in acc.get_blog_authors():
    print(h)
```

get_blog_entries

```
from beem.account import Account
acc = Account("gtg")
for h in acc.get_blog_entries():
    print(h)
```

get_chain_properties

```
from beem import Steem
stm = Steem()
print(stm.get_chain_properties())
```

get_comment_discussions_by_payout

```
from beem.discussions import Query, Comment_discussions_by_payout
q = Query(limit=10)
for h in Comment_discussions_by_payout(q):
    print(h)
```

get_config

```
from beem import Steem
stm = Steem()
print(stm.get_config())
```

get_content

```
from beem.account import Account
from beem.comment import Comment
acc = Account("gtg")
post = acc.get_feed(0,1)[0]
print(Comment(post["authorperm"]))
```

get_content_replies

```
from beem.account import Account
from beem.comment import Comment
acc = Account("gtg")
post = acc.get_feed(0,1)[0]
c = Comment(post["authorperm"])
for h in c.get_replies():
    print(h)
```

get_conversion_requests

```
from beem.account import Account
acc = Account("gtg")
print(acc.get_conversion_requests())
```

get_current_median_history_price

```
from beem import Steem
stm = Steem()
print(stm.get_current_median_history())
```

get_discussions_by_active

```
from beem.discussions import Query, Discussions_by_active
q = Query(limit=10)
for h in Discussions_by_active(q):
    print(h)
```

get_discussions_by_author_before_date

```
from beem.discussions import Query, Discussions_by_author_before_date
for h in Discussions_by_author_before_date(limit=10, author="gtg"):
    print(h)
```

get_discussions_by_blog

```
from beem.discussions import Query, Discussions_by_blog
q = Query(limit=10)
for h in Discussions_by_blog(q):
    print(h)
```

get_discussions_by_cashout

```
from beem.discussions import Query, Discussions_by_cashout
q = Query(limit=10)
for h in Discussions_by_cashout(q):
    print(h)
```

get_discussions_by_children

```
from beem.discussions import Query, Discussions_by_children
q = Query(limit=10)
for h in Discussions_by_children(q):
    print(h)
```

get_discussions_by_comments

```
from beem.discussions import Query, Discussions_by_comments
q = Query(limit=10, start_author="steemit", start_permlink="firstpost")
for h in Discussions_by_comments(q):
    print(h)
```

get_discussions_by_created

```
from beem.discussions import Query, Discussions_by_created
q = Query(limit=10)
for h in Discussions_by_created(q):
    print(h)
```


get_discussions_by_feed

```
from beem.discussions import Query, Discussions_by_feed
q = Query(limit=10, tag="steem")
for h in Discussions_by_feed(q):
    print(h)
```

get_discussions_by_hot

```
from beem.discussions import Query, Discussions_by_hot
q = Query(limit=10, tag="steem")
for h in Discussions_by_hot(q):
    print(h)
```

get_discussions_by_promoted

```
from beem.discussions import Query, Discussions_by_promoted
q = Query(limit=10, tag="steem")
for h in Discussions_by_promoted(q):
    print(h)
```

get_discussions_by_trending

```
from beem.discussions import Query, Discussions_by_trending
q = Query(limit=10, tag="steem")
for h in Discussions_by_trending(q):
    print(h)
```

get_discussions_by_votes

```
from beem.discussions import Query, Discussions_by_votes
q = Query(limit=10)
for h in Discussions_by_votes(q):
    print(h)
```

get_dynamic_global_properties

```
from beem import Steem
stm = Steem()
print(stm.get_dynamic_global_properties())
```

get_escrow

```
from beem.account import Account
acc = Account("gtg")
print(acc.get_escrow())
```

get_expiring_vesting_delegations

```
from beem.account import Account
acc = Account("gtg")
print(acc.get_expiring_vesting_delegations())
```

get_feed

```
from beem.account import Account
acc = Account("gtg")
for f in acc.get_feed():
    print(f)
```

get_feed_entries

```
from beem.account import Account
acc = Account("gtg")
for f in acc.get_feed_entries():
    print(f)
```

get_feed_history

```
from beem import Steem
stm = Steem()
print(stm.get_feed_history())
```

get_follow_count

```
from beem.account import Account
acc = Account("gtg")
print(acc.get_follow_count())
```

get_followers

```
from beem.account import Account
acc = Account("gtg")
for f in acc.get_followers():
    print(f)
```

get_following

```
from beem.account import Account
acc = Account("gtg")
for f in acc.get_following():
    print(f)
```

get_hardfork_version

```
from beem import Steem
stm = Steem()
print(stm.get_hardfork_properties()["hf_version"])
```

get_key_references

```
from beem.account import Account
from beem.wallet import Wallet
acc = Account("gtg")
w = Wallet()
print(w.getAccountFromPublicKey(acc["posting"]["key_auths"][0][0]))
```

get_market_history

```
from beem.market import Market
m = Market()
for t in m.market_history():
    print(t)
```

get_market_history_buckets

```
from beem.market import Market
m = Market()
for t in m.market_history_buckets():
    print(t)
```

get_next_scheduled_hardfork

```
from beem import Steem
stm = Steem()
print(stm.get_hardfork_properties())
```

get_open_orders

```
from beem.market import Market
m = Market()
print(m.accountopenorders(account="gtg"))
```

get_ops_in_block

```
from beem.block import Block
b = Block(2e6, only_ops=True)
print(b)
```

get_order_book

```
from beem.market import Market
m = Market()
print(m.orderbook())
```

get_owner_history

```
from beem.account import Account
acc = Account("gtg")
print(acc.get_owner_history())
```

get_post_discussions_by_payout

```
from beem.discussions import Query, Post_discussions_by_payout
q = Query(limit=10)
for h in Post_discussions_by_payout(q):
    print(h)
```

get_potential_signatures

```
from beem.transactionbuilder import TransactionBuilder
from beem.blockchain import Blockchain
b = Blockchain()
block = b.get_current_block()
trx = block.json()["transactions"][0]
t = TransactionBuilder(trx)
print(t.get_potential_signatures())
```

get_reblogged_by

```
from beem.account import Account
from beem.comment import Comment
acc = Account("gtg")
post = acc.get_feed(0,1)[0]
c = Comment(post["authorperm"])
for h in c.get_reblogged_by():
    print(h)
```

get_recent_trades

```
from beem.market import Market
m = Market()
for t in m.recent_trades():
    print(t)
```

get_recovery_request

```
from beem.account import Account
acc = Account("gtg")
print(acc.get_recovery_request())
```

get_replies_by_last_update

```
from beem.discussions import Query, Replies_by_last_update
q = Query(limit=10, start_author="steemit", start_permlink="firstpost")
for h in Replies_by_last_update(q):
    print(h)
```

get_required_signatures

```
from beem.transactionbuilder import TransactionBuilder
from beem.blockchain import Blockchain
b = Blockchain()
block = b.get_current_block()
trx = block.json()["transactions"][0]
t = TransactionBuilder(trx)
print(t.get_required_signatures())
```

get_reward_fund

```
from beem import Steem
stm = Steem()
print(stm.get_reward_funds())
```

get_savings_withdraw_from

```
from beem.account import Account
acc = Account("gtg")
print(acc.get_savings_withdrawals(direction="from"))
```

get_savings_withdraw_to

```
from beem.account import Account
acc = Account("gtg")
print(acc.get_savings_withdrawals(direction="to"))
```

get_state

```
from beem.comment import RecentByPath
for p in RecentByPath(path="promoted"):
    print(p)
```

get_tags_used_by_author

```
from beem.account import Account
acc = Account("gtg")
print(acc.get_tags_used_by_author())
```

get_ticker

```
from beem.market import Market
m = Market()
print(m.ticker())
```

get_trade_history

```
from beem.market import Market
m = Market()
for t in m.trade_history():
    print(t)
```

get_transaction

```
from beem.blockchain import Blockchain
b = Blockchain()
print(b.get_transaction("6fde0190a97835ea6d9e651293e90c89911f933c"))
```

get_transaction_hex

```
from beem.blockchain import Blockchain
b = Blockchain()
block = b.get_current_block()
trx = block.json()["transactions"][0]
print(b.get_transaction_hex(trx))
```

get_trending_tags

```
from beem.discussions import Query, Trending_tags
q = Query(limit=10, start_tag="steemit")
for h in Trending_tags(q):
    print(h)
```

get_version

not implemented

get_vesting_delegations

```
from beem.account import Account
acc = Account("gtg")
for v in acc.get_vesting_delegations():
    print(v)
```

get_volume

```
from beem.market import Market
m = Market()
print(m.volume24h())
```

get_withdraw_routes

```
from beem.account import Account
acc = Account("gtg")
print(acc.get_withdraw_routes())
```

get_witness_by_account

```
from beem.witness import Witness
w = Witness("gtg")
print(w)
```

get_witness_count

```
from beem.witness import Witnesses
w = Witnesses()
print(w.witness_count)
```

get_witness_schedule

```
from beem import Steem
stm = Steem()
print(stm.get_witness_schedule())
```

get_witnesses

not implemented

get_witnesses_by_vote

```
from beem.witness import WitnessesRankedByVote
for w in WitnessesRankedByVote():
    print(w)
```

lookup_account_names

```
from beem.account import Account
acc = Account("gtg", full=False)
print(acc.json())
```

lookup_accounts

```
from beem.account import Account
acc = Account("gtg")
for a in acc.get_similar_account_names(limit=100):
    print(a)
```

lookup_witness_accounts

```
from beem.witness import ListWitnesses
for w in ListWitnesses():
    print(w)
```

verify_account_authority

disabled and not implemented

verify_authority

```
from beem.transactionbuilder import TransactionBuilder
from beem.blockchain import Blockchain
b = Blockchain()
block = b.get_current_block()
trx = block.json()["transactions"][0]
t = TransactionBuilder(trx)
t.verify_authority()
print("ok")
```

3.7 Modules

3.7.1 beem Modules

beem.account

```
class beem.account.Account(account, full=True, lazy=False, blockchain_instance=None,
                             **kwargs)
```

Bases: *beem.blockchainobject.BlockchainObject*

This class allows to easily access Account data

Parameters

- **account_name** (*str*) – Name of the account

- **blockchain_instance** (*Steem/Hive*) – Hive or Steem instance
- **lazy** (*bool*) – Use lazy loading
- **full** (*bool*) – Obtain all account data including orders, positions, etc.
- **hive_instance** (*Hive*) – Hive instance
- **steem_instance** (*Steem*) – Steem instance

Returns Account data

Return type dictionary

Raises `beem.exceptions.AccountDoesNotExistException` – if account does not exist

Instances of this class are dictionaries that come with additional methods (see below) that allow dealing with an account and its corresponding functions.

```
>>> from beem.account import Account
>>> from beem import Hive
>>> from beem.nodelist import NodeList
>>> nodelist = NodeList()
>>> nodelist.update_nodes()
>>> stm = Hive(node=nodelist.get_hive_nodes())
>>> account = Account("gtg", blockchain_instance=stm)
>>> print(account)
<Account gtg>
>>> print(account.balances)
```

Note: This class comes with its own caching function to reduce the load on the API server. Instances of this class can be refreshed with `Account.refresh()`. The cache can be cleared with `Account.clear_cache()`

allow (*foreign*, *weight=None*, *permission='posting'*, *account=None*, *threshold=None*, ***kwargs*)
Give additional access to an account by some other public key or account.

Parameters

- **foreign** (*str*) – The foreign account that will obtain access
- **weight** (*int*) – (optional) The weight to use. If not define, the threshold will be used. If the weight is smaller than the threshold, additional signatures will be required. (defaults to threshold)
- **permission** (*str*) – (optional) The actual permission to modify (defaults to `posting`)
- **account** (*str*) – (optional) the account to allow access to (defaults to `default_account`)
- **threshold** (*int*) – (optional) The threshold that needs to be reached by signatures to be able to interact

approvewitness (*witness*, *account=None*, *approve=True*, ***kwargs*)

Approve a witness

Parameters

- **witness** (*list*) – list of Witness name or id

- **account** (*str*) – (optional) the account to allow access to (defaults to `default_account`)

available_balances

List balances of an account. This call returns instances of `beem.amount.Amount`.

balances

Returns all account balances as dictionary

blog_history (*limit=None, start=-1, reblogs=True, account=None*)

Stream the blog entries done by an account in reverse time order.

Note: RPC nodes keep a limited history of entries for the user blog. Older blog posts of an account may not be available via this call due to these node limitations.

Parameters

- **limit** (*int*) – (optional) stream the latest *limit* blog entries. If unset (default), all available blog entries are streamed.
- **start** (*int*) – (optional) start streaming the blog entries from this index. *start=-1* (default) starts with the latest available entry.
- **reblogs** (*bool*) – (optional) if set *True* (default) reblogs / resteems are included. If set *False*, reblogs/resteems are omitted.
- **account** (*str*) – (optional) the account to stream blog entries for (defaults to `default_account`)

`blog_history_reverse` example:

```
from beem.account import Account
from beem import Steem
from beem.nodelist import NodeList
nodelist = NodeList()
nodelist.update_nodes()
stm = Steem(node=nodelist.get_hive_nodes())
acc = Account("steemitblog", blockchain_instance=stm)
for post in acc.blog_history(limit=10):
    print(post)
```

cancel_transfer_from_savings (*request_id, account=None, **kwargs*)

Cancel a withdrawal from ‘savings’ account.

Parameters

- **request_id** (*str*) – Identifier for tracking or cancelling the withdrawal
- **account** (*str*) – (optional) the source account for the transfer if not `default_account`

change_recovery_account (*new_recovery_account, account=None, **kwargs*)

Request a change of the recovery account.

Note: It takes 30 days until the change applies. Another request within this time restarts the 30 day period. Setting the current recovery account again cancels any pending change request.

Parameters

- **new_recovery_account** (*str*) – account name of the new recovery account
- **account** (*str*) – (optional) the account to change the recovery account for (defaults to `default_account`)

claim_reward_balance (*reward_steem=0, reward_sbd=0, reward_vests=0, account=None, **kwargs*)

Claim reward balances. By default, this will claim all outstanding balances. To bypass this behaviour, set desired claim amount by setting any of *reward_steem*, *reward_sbd* or *reward_vests*.

Parameters

- **reward_steem** (*str*) – Amount of STEEM you would like to claim.
- **reward_sbd** (*str*) – Amount of SBD you would like to claim.
- **reward_vests** (*str*) – Amount of VESTS you would like to claim.
- **account** (*str*) – The source account for the claim if not `default_account` is used.

comment_history (*limit=None, start_permlink=None, account=None*)

Stream the comments done by an account in reverse time order.

Note: RPC nodes keep a limited history of user comments for the user feed. Older comments may not be available via this call due to these node limitations.

Parameters

- **limit** (*int*) – (optional) stream the latest *limit* comments. If unset (default), all available comments are streamed.
- **start_permlink** (*str*) – (optional) start streaming the comments from this permlink. *start_permlink=None* (default) starts with the latest available entry.
- **account** (*str*) – (optional) the account to stream comments for (defaults to `default_account`)

`comment_history_reverse` example:

```
from beem.account import Account
from beem import Steem
from beem.nodelist import NodeList
nodelist = NodeList()
nodelist.update_nodes()
stm = Steem(node=nodelist.get_hive_nodes())
acc = Account("ned", blockchain_instance=stm)
for comment in acc.comment_history(limit=10):
    print(comment)
```

convert (*amount, account=None, request_id=None*)

Convert SteemDollars to Steem (takes 3.5 days to settle)

Parameters

- **amount** (*float*) – amount of SBD to convert
- **account** (*str*) – (optional) the source account for the transfer if not `default_account`

- **request_id** (*str*) – (optional) identifier for tracking the conversion

curation_stats ()

Returns the curation reward of the last 24h and 7d and the average of the last 7 days

Returns Account curation

Return type dictionary

Sample output:

```
{
  '24hr': 0.0,
  '7d': 0.0,
  'avg': 0.0
}
```

delegate_vesting_shares (*to_account*, *vesting_shares*, *account=None*, ***kwargs*)

Delegate SP to another account.

Parameters

- **to_account** (*str*) – Account we are delegating shares to (delegatee).
- **vesting_shares** (*str*) – Amount of VESTS to delegate eg. *10000 VESTS*.
- **account** (*str*) – The source account (delegator). If not specified, *default_account* is used.

disallow (*foreign*, *permission='posting'*, *account=None*, *threshold=None*, ***kwargs*)

Remove additional access to an account by some other public key or account.

Parameters

- **foreign** (*str*) – The foreign account that will obtain access
- **permission** (*str*) – (optional) The actual permission to modify (defaults to *posting*)
- **account** (*str*) – (optional) the account to allow access to (defaults to *default_account*)
- **threshold** (*int*) – The threshold that needs to be reached by signatures to be able to interact

disapprovewitness (*witness*, *account=None*, ***kwargs*)

Disapprove a witness

Parameters

- **witness** (*list*) – list of Witness name or id
- **account** (*str*) – (optional) the account to allow access to (defaults to *default_account*)

ensure_full ()

Ensure that all data are loaded

estimate_virtual_op_num (*blocktime*, *stop_diff=0*, *max_count=100*)

Returns an estimation of an virtual operation index for a given time or blockindex

Parameters

- **blocktime** (*int*, *datetime*) – start time or start block index from which account operation should be fetched

- **stop_diff** (*int*) – Sets the difference between last estimation and new estimation at which the estimation stops. Must not be zero. (default is 1)
- **max_count** (*int*) – sets the maximum number of iterations. -1 disables this (default 100)

```
utc = pytz.timezone('UTC')
start_time = utc.localize(datetime.utcnow()) - timedelta(days=7)
acc = Account("gtg")
start_op = acc.estimate_virtual_op_num(start_time)

b = Blockchain()
start_block_num = b.get_estimated_block_num(start_time)
start_op2 = acc.estimate_virtual_op_num(start_block_num)
```

```
acc = Account("gtg")
block_num = 21248120
start = t.time()
op_num = acc.estimate_virtual_op_num(block_num, stop_diff=1, max_count=10)
stop = t.time()
print(stop - start)
for h in acc.get_account_history(op_num, 0):
    block_est = h["block"]
    print(block_est - block_num)
```

feed_history (*limit=None, start_author=None, start_permlink=None, account=None*)

Stream the feed entries of an account in reverse time order.

Note: RPC nodes keep a limited history of entries for the user feed. Older entries may not be available via this call due to these node limitations.

Parameters

- **limit** (*int*) – (optional) stream the latest *limit* feed entries. If unset (default), all available entries are streamed.
- **start_author** (*str*) – (optional) start streaming the replies from this author. *start_permlink=None* (default) starts with the latest available entry. If set, *start_permlink* has to be set as well.
- **start_permlink** (*str*) – (optional) start streaming the replies from this permlink. *start_permlink=None* (default) starts with the latest available entry. If set, *start_author* has to be set as well.
- **account** (*str*) – (optional) the account to get replies to (defaults to *default_account*)

comment_history_reverse example:

```
from beem.account import Account
from beem import Steem
from beem.nodelist import NodeList
nodelist = NodeList()
nodelist.update_nodes()
stm = Steem(node=nodelist.get_hive_nodes())
acc = Account("ned", blockchain_instance=stm)
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
for reply in acc.feed_history(limit=10):  
    print(reply)
```

follow (*other*, *what*=['blog'], *account*=None)

Follow/Unfollow/Mute/Unmute another account's blog

Parameters

- **other** (*str*) – Follow this account
- **what** (*list*) – List of states to follow. ['blog'] means to follow other, [] means to unfollow/unmute other, ['ignore'] means to ignore other, (defaults to ['blog'])
- **account** (*str*) – (optional) the account to allow access to (defaults to `default_account`)

getSimilarAccountNames (*limit*=5)Deprecated, please use `get_similar_account_names`**get_account_bandwidth** (*bandwidth_type*=1, *account*=None)**get_account_history** (*index*, *limit*, *order*=-1, *start*=None, *stop*=None, *use_block_num*=True, *only_ops*=[], *exclude_ops*=[], *raw_output*=False)Returns a generator for individual account transactions. This call can be used in a `for` loop.**Parameters**

- **index** (*int*) – first number of transactions to return
- **limit** (*int*) – limit number of transactions to return
- **start** (*int*, *datetime*) – start number/date of transactions to return (*optional*)
- **stop** (*int*, *datetime*) – stop number/date of transactions to return (*optional*)
- **use_block_num** (*bool*) – if true, start and stop are block numbers, otherwise virtual OP count numbers.
- **only_ops** (*array*) – Limit generator by these operations (*optional*)
- **exclude_ops** (*array*) – Exclude these operations from generator (*optional*)
- **batch_size** (*int*) – internal api call batch size (*optional*)
- **order** (*int*) – 1 for chronological, -1 for reverse order
- **raw_output** (*bool*) – if False, the output is a dict, which includes all values. Otherwise, the output is list.

Note: `only_ops` and `exclude_ops` takes an array of strings: The full list of operation ID's can be found in `beembase.operationids.ops`. Example: ['transfer', 'vote']

get_account_posts (*sort*='feed', *account*=None, *observer*=None, *raw_data*=False)

Returns account feed

get_account_votes (*account*=None, *start_author*="", *start_permalink*="")

Returns all votes that the account has done

Return type list

```
>>> from beem.account import Account
>>> from beem import Hive
>>> from beem.nodelist import NodeList
>>> nodelist = NodeList()
>>> nodelist.update_nodes()
>>> stm = Hive(node=nodelist.get_hive_nodes())
>>> account = Account("beem.app", blockchain_instance=stm)
>>> account.get_account_votes()
```

get_balance (*balances, symbol*)

Obtain the balance of a specific Asset. This call returns instances of *beem.amount.Amount*. Available balance types:

- “available”
- “saving”
- “reward”
- “total”

Parameters

- **balances** (*str*) – Defines the balance type
- **symbol** (*str, dict*) – Can be “SBD”, “STEEM” or “VESTS”

```
>>> from beem.account import Account
>>> from beem import Hive
>>> from beem.nodelist import NodeList
>>> nodelist = NodeList()
>>> nodelist.update_nodes()
>>> stm = Hive(node=nodelist.get_hive_nodes())
>>> account = Account("beem.app", blockchain_instance=stm)
>>> account.get_balance("rewards", "HBD")
0.000 HBD
```

get_balances ()

Returns all account balances as dictionary

Returns Account balances

Return type dictionary

Sample output:

```
{
  'available': [102.985 STEEM, 0.008 SBD, 146273.695970 VESTS],
  'savings': [0.000 STEEM, 0.000 SBD],
  'rewards': [0.000 STEEM, 0.000 SBD, 0.000000 VESTS],
  'total': [102.985 STEEM, 0.008 SBD, 146273.695970 VESTS]
}
```

get_bandwidth ()

Returns used and allocated bandwidth

Return type dictionary

Sample output:

```
{
    'used': 0,
    'allocated': 2211037
}
```

get_blog (*start_entry_id=0, limit=100, raw_data=False, short_entries=False, account=None*)

Returns the list of blog entries for an account

Parameters

- **start_entry_id** (*int*) – default is 0
- **limit** (*int*) – default is 100
- **raw_data** (*bool*) – default is False
- **short_entries** (*bool*) – when set to True and raw_data is True, get_blog_entries is used instead of get_blog
- **account** (*str*) – When set, a different account name is used (Default is object account name)

Return type list

```
>>> from beem.account import Account
>>> from beem import Hive
>>> from beem.nodelist import NodeList
>>> nodelist = NodeList()
>>> nodelist.update_nodes()
>>> stm = Hive(node=nodelist.get_hive_nodes())
>>> account = Account("steemit", blockchain_instance=stm)
>>> account.get_blog(0, 1)
[<Comment @steemit/firstpost>]
```

get_blog_authors (*account=None*)

Returns a list of authors that have had their content reblogged on a given blog account

Parameters **account** (*str*) – When set, a different account name is used (Default is object account name)

Return type list

```
>>> from beem.account import Account
>>> from beem import Hive
>>> from beem.nodelist import NodeList
>>> nodelist = NodeList()
>>> nodelist.update_nodes()
>>> stm = Hive(node=nodelist.get_hive_nodes())
>>> account = Account("gtg", blockchain_instance=stm)
>>> account.get_blog_authors()
```

get_blog_entries (*start_entry_id=0, limit=100, raw_data=True, account=None*)

Returns the list of blog entries for an account

Parameters

- **start_entry_id** (*int*) – default is 0
- **limit** (*int*) – default is 100
- **raw_data** (*bool*) – default is False

- **account** (*str*) – When set, a different account name is used (Default is object account name)

Return type list

```
>>> from beem.account import Account
>>> from beem import Hive
>>> from beem.nodelist import NodeList
>>> nodelist = NodeList()
>>> nodelist.update_nodes()
>>> stm = Hive(node=nodelist.get_hive_nodes())
>>> account = Account("steemit", blockchain_instance=stm)
>>> entry = account.get_blog_entries(0, 1, raw_data=True)[0]
>>> print("%s - %s - %s" % (entry["author"], entry["permlink"], entry["blog
↪"]))
steemit - firstpost - steemit
```

get_conversion_requests (*account=None*)

Returns a list of SBD conversion request

Parameters **account** (*str*) – When set, a different account is used for the request (Default is object account name)

Return type list

```
>>> from beem.account import Account
>>> from beem import Hive
>>> from beem.nodelist import NodeList
>>> nodelist = NodeList()
>>> nodelist.update_nodes()
>>> stm = Hive(node=nodelist.get_hive_nodes())
>>> account = Account("beem.app", blockchain_instance=stm)
>>> account.get_conversion_requests()
[]
```

get_creator ()

Returns the account creator or *None* if the account was mined

get_curation_reward (*days=7*)

Returns the curation reward of the last *days* days

Parameters **days** (*int*) – limit number of days to be included int the return value

get_downvote_manabar ()

Return downvote manabar

get_downvoting_power (*with_regeneration=True*)

Returns the account downvoting power in the range of 0-100%

get_effective_vesting_shares ()

Returns the effective vesting shares

get_escrow (*escrow_id=0, account=None*)

Returns the escrow for a certain account by id

Parameters

- **escrow_id** (*int*) – Id (only pre appbase)
- **account** (*str*) – When set, a different account is used for the request (Default is object account name)

Return type list

```
>>> from beem.account import Account
>>> from beem import Hive
>>> from beem.nodelist import NodeList
>>> nodelist = NodeList()
>>> nodelist.update_nodes()
>>> stm = Hive(node=nodelist.get_hive_nodes())
>>> account = Account("beem.app", blockchain_instance=stm)
>>> account.get_escrow(1234)
[]
```

get_expiring_vesting_delegations (*after=None, limit=1000, account=None*)

Returns the expirations for vesting delegations.

Parameters

- **after** (*datetime*) – expiration after (only for pre appbase nodes)
- **limit** (*int*) – limits number of shown entries (only for pre appbase nodes)
- **account** (*str*) – When set, a different account is used for the request (Default is object account name)

Return type list

```
>>> from beem.account import Account
>>> from beem import Hive
>>> from beem.nodelist import NodeList
>>> nodelist = NodeList()
>>> nodelist.update_nodes()
>>> stm = Hive(node=nodelist.get_hive_nodes())
>>> account = Account("beem.app", blockchain_instance=stm)
>>> account.get_expiring_vesting_delegations()
[]
```

get_feed (*start_entry_id=0, limit=100, raw_data=False, short_entries=False, account=None*)

Returns a list of items in an account's feed

Parameters

- **start_entry_id** (*int*) – default is 0
- **limit** (*int*) – default is 100
- **raw_data** (*bool*) – default is False
- **short_entries** (*bool*) – when set to True and raw_data is True, get_feed_entries is used instead of get_feed
- **account** (*str*) – When set, a different account name is used (Default is object account name)

Return type list

```
>>> from beem.account import Account
>>> from beem import Hive
>>> from beem.nodelist import NodeList
>>> nodelist = NodeList()
>>> nodelist.update_nodes()
>>> stm = Hive(node=nodelist.get_hive_nodes())
>>> account = Account("steemit", blockchain_instance=stm)
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
>>> account.get_feed(0, 1, raw_data=True)
[]
```

get_feed_entries (*start_entry_id=0, limit=100, raw_data=True, account=None*)

Returns a list of entries in an account's feed

Parameters

- **start_entry_id** (*int*) – default is 0
- **limit** (*int*) – default is 100
- **raw_data** (*bool*) – default is False
- **short_entries** (*bool*) – when set to True and raw_data is True, get_feed_entries is used instead of get_feed
- **account** (*str*) – When set, a different account name is used (Default is object account name)

Return type list

```
>>> from beem.account import Account
>>> from beem import Hive
>>> from beem.nodelist import NodeList
>>> nodelist = NodeList()
>>> nodelist.update_nodes()
>>> stm = Hive(node=nodelist.get_hive_nodes())
>>> account = Account("steemit", blockchain_instance=stm)
>>> account.get_feed_entries(0, 1)
[]
```

get_follow_count (*account=None*)

get_followers (*raw_name_list=True, limit=100*)

Returns the account followers as list

get_following (*raw_name_list=True, limit=100*)

Returns who the account is following as list

get_manabar ()

Return manabar

get_manabar_recharge_time (*manabar, recharge_pct_goal=100*)

Returns the account mana recharge time in minutes

Parameters

- **manabar** (*dict*) – manabar dict from get_manabar() or get_rc_manabar()
- **recharge_pct_goal** (*float*) – mana recovery goal in percentage (default is 100)

get_manabar_recharge_time_str (*manabar, recharge_pct_goal=100*)

Returns the account manabar recharge time as string

Parameters

- **manabar** (*dict*) – manabar dict from get_manabar() or get_rc_manabar()
- **recharge_pct_goal** (*float*) – mana recovery goal in percentage (default is 100)

get_manabar_recharge_timedelta (*manabar, recharge_pct_goal=100*)

Returns the account mana recharge time as timedelta object

Parameters

- **manabar** (*dict*) – manabar dict from `get_manabar()` or `get_rc_manabar()`
- **recharge_pct_goal** (*float*) – mana recovery goal in percentage (default is 100)

get_muters (*raw_name_list=True, limit=100*)

Returns the account muters as list

get_mutings (*raw_name_list=True, limit=100*)

Returns who the account is muting as list

get_notifications (*only_unread=True, limit=100, raw_data=False, account=None*)

Returns account notifications

Parameters

- **only_unread** (*bool*) – When True, only unread notifications are shown
- **limit** (*int*) – When set, the number of shown notifications is limited (max limit = 100)
- **raw_data** (*bool*) – When True, the raw data from the api call is returned.
- **account** (*str*) – (optional) the account for which the notification should be received to (defaults to `default_account`)

get_owner_history (*account=None*)

Returns the owner history of an account.

Parameters **account** (*str*) – When set, a different account is used for the request (Default is object account name)

Return type list

```
>>> from beem.account import Account
>>> from beem import Hive
>>> from beem.nodelist import NodeList
>>> nodelist = NodeList()
>>> nodelist.update_nodes()
>>> stm = Hive(node=nodelist.get_hive_nodes())
>>> account = Account("beem.app", blockchain_instance=stm)
>>> account.get_owner_history()
[]
```

get_rc()

Return RC of account

get_rc_manabar()

Returns current_mana and max_mana for RC

get_recharge_time (*voting_power_goal=100, starting_voting_power=None*)

Returns the account voting power recharge time in minutes

Parameters

- **voting_power_goal** (*float*) – voting power goal in percentage (default is 100)
- **starting_voting_power** (*float*) – returns recharge time if current voting power is the provided value.

get_recharge_time_str (*voting_power_goal=100, starting_voting_power=None*)

Returns the account recharge time as string

Parameters

- **voting_power_goal** (*float*) – voting power goal in percentage (default is 100)
- **starting_voting_power** (*float*) – returns recharge time if current voting power is the provided value.

get_recharge_timedelta (*voting_power_goal=100, starting_voting_power=None*)

Returns the account voting power recharge time as timedelta object

Parameters

- **voting_power_goal** (*float*) – voting power goal in percentage (default is 100)
- **starting_voting_power** (*float*) – returns recharge time if current voting power is the provided value.

get_recovery_request (*account=None*)

Returns the recovery request for an account

Parameters **account** (*str*) – When set, a different account is used for the request (Default is object account name)

Return type list

```
>>> from beem.account import Account
>>> from beem import Hive
>>> from beem.nodelist import NodeList
>>> nodelist = NodeList()
>>> nodelist.update_nodes()
>>> stm = Hive(node=nodelist.get_hive_nodes())
>>> account = Account("beem.app", blockchain_instance=stm)
>>> account.get_recovery_request()
[]
```

get_reputation ()

Returns the account reputation in the (steemit) normalized form

get_savings_withdrawals (*direction='from', account=None*)

Returns the list of savings withdrawals for an account.

Parameters

- **account** (*str*) – When set, a different account is used for the request (Default is object account name)
- **direction** (*str*) – Can be either from or to (only non appbase nodes)

Return type list

```
>>> from beem.account import Account
>>> from beem import Hive
>>> from beem.nodelist import NodeList
>>> nodelist = NodeList()
>>> nodelist.update_nodes()
>>> stm = Hive(node=nodelist.get_hive_nodes())
>>> account = Account("beem.app", blockchain_instance=stm)
>>> account.get_savings_withdrawals()
[]
```

get_similar_account_names (*limit=5*)

Returns limit account names similar to the current account name as a list

Parameters **limit** (*int*) – limits the number of accounts, which will be returned

Returns Similar account names as list

Return type list

This is a wrapper around `beem.blockchain.Blockchain.get_similar_account_names()` using the current account name as reference.

get_steem_power (*onlyOwnSP=False*)

Returns the account steem power

get_tags_used_by_author (*account=None*)

Returns a list of tags used by an author.

Parameters **account** (*str*) – When set, a different account is used for the request (Default is object account name)

Return type list

get_token_power (*only_own_vests=False*)

Returns the account Hive/Steem power (amount of staked token + delegations)

get_vesting_delegations (*start_account="", limit=100, account=None*)

Returns the vesting delegations by an account.

Parameters

- **account** (*str*) – When set, a different account is used for the request (Default is object account name)
- **start_account** (*str*) – delegatee to start with, leave empty to start from the first by name
- **limit** (*int*) – maximum number of results to return

Return type list

```
>>> from beem.account import Account
>>> from beem import Hive
>>> from beem.nodelist import NodeList
>>> nodelist = NodeList()
>>> nodelist.update_nodes()
>>> stm = Hive(node=nodelist.get_hive_nodes())
>>> account = Account("beem.app", blockchain_instance=stm)
>>> account.get_vesting_delegations()
[]
```

get_vests (*only_own_vests=False*)

Returns the account vests

get_vote (*comment*)

Returns a vote if the account has already voted for comment.

Parameters **comment** (*str*, `Comment`) – can be a Comment object or a authorpermlink

get_vote_pct_for_SBD (*sbd, post_rshares=0, voting_power=None, steem_power=None, not_broadcasted_vote=True*)

Returns the voting percentage needed to have a vote worth a given number of SBD.

If the returned number is bigger than 10000 or smaller than -10000, the given SBD value is too high for that account

Parameters **sbd** (*str, int, amount.Amount*) – The amount of SBD in vote value

get_vote_pct_for_vote_value (*token_units*, *post_rshares=0*, *voting_power=None*, *token_power=None*, *not_broadcasted_vote=True*)

Returns the voting percentage needed to have a vote worth a given number of Hive/Steem token units

If the returned number is bigger than 10000 or smaller than -10000, the given SBD value is too high for that account

Parameters *token_units* (*str*, *int*, *amount.Amount*) – The amount of HBD/SBD in vote value

get_voting_power (*with_regeneration=True*)

Returns the account voting power in the range of 0-100%

get_voting_value (*post_rshares=0*, *voting_weight=100*, *voting_power=None*, *token_power=None*, *not_broadcasted_vote=True*)

Returns the account voting value in Hive/Steem token units

get_voting_value_SBD (*post_rshares=0*, *voting_weight=100*, *voting_power=None*, *steem_power=None*, *not_broadcasted_vote=True*)

Returns the account voting value in SBD

get_withdraw_routes (*account=None*)

Returns the withdraw routes for an account.

Parameters *account* (*str*) – When set, a different account is used for the request (Default is object account name)

Return type list

```
>>> from beem.account import Account
>>> from beem import Hive
>>> from beem.nodelist import NodeList
>>> nodelist = NodeList()
>>> nodelist.update_nodes()
>>> stm = Hive(node=nodelist.get_hive_nodes())
>>> account = Account("beem.app", blockchain_instance=stm)
>>> account.get_withdraw_routes()
[]
```

has_voted (*comment*)

Returns if the account has already voted for comment

Parameters *comment* (*str*, *Comment*) – can be a Comment object or a authorpermlink

history (*start=None*, *stop=None*, *use_block_num=True*, *only_ops=[]*, *exclude_ops=[]*, *batch_size=1000*, *raw_output=False*)

Returns a generator for individual account transactions. The earliest operation will be first. This call can be used in a for loop.

Parameters

- **start** (*int*, *datetime*) – start number/date of transactions to return (*optional*)
- **stop** (*int*, *datetime*) – stop number/date of transactions to return (*optional*)
- **use_block_num** (*bool*) – if true, start and stop are block numbers, otherwise virtual OP count numbers.
- **only_ops** (*array*) – Limit generator by these operations (*optional*)
- **exclude_ops** (*array*) – Exclude these operations from generator (*optional*)
- **batch_size** (*int*) – internal api call batch size (*optional*)

- **raw_output** (*bool*) – if False, the output is a dict, which includes all values. Otherwise, the output is list.

Note: only_ops and exclude_ops takes an array of strings: The full list of operation ID's can be found in beembase.operationids.ops. Example: ['transfer', 'vote']

```
acc = Account("gtg")
max_op_count = acc.virtual_op_count()
# Returns the 100 latest operations
acc_op = []
for h in acc.history(start=max_op_count - 99, stop=max_op_count, use_block_
↳ num=False):
    acc_op.append(h)
len(acc_op)
```

```
100
```

```
acc = Account("test")
max_block = 21990141
# Returns the account operation inside the last 100 block. This can be empty.
acc_op = []
for h in acc.history(start=max_block - 99, stop=max_block, use_block_
↳ num=True):
    acc_op.append(h)
len(acc_op)
```

```
0
```

```
acc = Account("test")
start_time = datetime(2018, 3, 1, 0, 0, 0)
stop_time = datetime(2018, 3, 2, 0, 0, 0)
# Returns the account operation from 1.4.2018 back to 1.3.2018
acc_op = []
for h in acc.history(start=start_time, stop=stop_time):
    acc_op.append(h)
len(acc_op)
```

```
0
```

history_reverse (*start=None, stop=None, use_block_num=True, only_ops=[], exclude_ops=[], batch_size=1000, raw_output=False*)

Returns a generator for individual account transactions. The latest operation will be first. This call can be used in a for loop.

Parameters

- **start** (*int, datetime*) – start number/date of transactions to return. If negative the virtual_op_count is added. (*optional*)
- **stop** (*int, datetime*) – stop number/date of transactions to return. If negative the virtual_op_count is added. (*optional*)
- **use_block_num** (*bool*) – if true, start and stop are block numbers, otherwise virtual OP count numbers.
- **only_ops** (*array*) – Limit generator by these operations (*optional*)

- **exclude_ops** (*array*) – Exclude these operations from generator (*optional*)
- **batch_size** (*int*) – internal api call batch size (*optional*)
- **raw_output** (*bool*) – if False, the output is a dict, which includes all values. Otherwise, the output is list.

Note: only_ops and exclude_ops takes an array of strings: The full list of operation ID's can be found in beembase.operationids.ops. Example: ['transfer', 'vote']

```
acc = Account("gtg")
max_op_count = acc.virtual_op_count()
# Returns the 100 latest operations
acc_op = []
for h in acc.history_reverse(start=max_op_count, stop=max_op_count - 99, use_
    ↪block_num=False):
    acc_op.append(h)
len(acc_op)
```

100

```
max_block = 21990141
acc = Account("test")
# Returns the account operation inside the last 100 block. This can be empty.
acc_op = []
for h in acc.history_reverse(start=max_block, stop=max_block-100, use_block_
    ↪num=True):
    acc_op.append(h)
len(acc_op)
```

0

```
acc = Account("test")
start_time = datetime(2018, 4, 1, 0, 0, 0)
stop_time = datetime(2018, 3, 1, 0, 0, 0)
# Returns the account operation from 1.4.2018 back to 1.3.2018
acc_op = []
for h in acc.history_reverse(start=start_time, stop=stop_time):
    acc_op.append(h)
len(acc_op)
```

0

interest()

Calculate interest for an account

Parameters **account** (*str*) – Account name to get interest for

Return type dictionary

Sample output:

```
{
    'interest': 0.0,
    'last_payment': datetime.datetime(2018, 1, 26, 5, 50, 27, tzinfo=<UTC>),
    'next_payment': datetime.datetime(2018, 2, 25, 5, 50, 27, tzinfo=<UTC>),
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
'next_payment_duration': datetime.timedelta(-65, 52132, 684026),
'interest_rate': 0.0
}
```

is_fully_loaded

Is this instance fully loaded / e.g. all data available?

Return type bool

json()**json_metadata****list_all_subscriptions** (*account=None*)

Returns all subscriptions

mark_notifications_as_read (*last_read=None, account=None*)

Broadcast a mark all notification as read custom_json

Parameters

- **last_read** (*str*) – When set, this datestring is used to set the mark as read date
- **account** (*str*) – (optional) the account to broadcast the custom_json to (defaults to default_account)

mute (*mute, account=None*)

Mute another account

Parameters

- **mute** (*str*) – Mute this account
- **account** (*str*) – (optional) the account to allow access to (defaults to default_account)

name

Returns the account name

posting_json_metadata**print_info** (*force_refresh=False, return_str=False, use_table=False, **kwargs*)

Prints import information about the account

profile

Returns the account profile

refresh()

Refresh/Obtain an account's data from the API server

rep

Returns the account reputation

reply_history (*limit=None, start_author=None, start_permalink=None, account=None*)

Stream the replies to an account in reverse time order.

Note: RPC nodes keep a limited history of entries for the replies to an author. Older replies to an account may not be available via this call due to these node limitations.

Parameters

- **limit** (*int*) – (optional) stream the latest *limit* replies. If unset (default), all available replies are streamed.
- **start_author** (*str*) – (optional) start streaming the replies from this author. *start_permlink=None* (default) starts with the latest available entry. If set, *start_permlink* has to be set as well.
- **start_permlink** (*str*) – (optional) start streaming the replies from this permlink. *start_permlink=None* (default) starts with the latest available entry. If set, *start_author* has to be set as well.
- **account** (*str*) – (optional) the account to get replies to (defaults to *default_account*)

`comment_history_reverse` example:

```
from beem.account import Account
acc = Account("ned")
for reply in acc.reply_history(limit=10):
    print(reply)
```

reward_balances

saving_balances

set_withdraw_vesting_route (*to*, *percentage=100*, *account=None*, *auto_vest=False*, ***kwargs*)

Set up a vesting withdraw route. When vesting shares are withdrawn, they will be routed to these accounts based on the specified weights.

Parameters

- **to** (*str*) – Recipient of the vesting withdrawal
- **percentage** (*float*) – The percent of the withdraw to go to the ‘to’ account.
- **account** (*str*) – (optional) the vesting account
- **auto_vest** (*bool*) – Set to true if the ‘to’ account should receive the VESTS as VESTS, or false if it should receive them as STEEM. (defaults to `False`)

setproxy (*proxy=*”, *account=None*)

Set the witness and proposal system proxy of an account

Parameters

- **proxy** (*str* or *Account*) – The account to set the proxy to (Leave empty for removing the proxy)
- **account** (*str* or *Account*) – The account the proxy should be set for

sp

Returns the accounts Steem Power

total_balances

tp

Returns the accounts Hive/Steem Power

transfer (*to*, *amount*, *asset*, *memo=*”, *account=None*, ***kwargs*)

Transfer an asset to another account.

Parameters

- **to** (*str*) – Recipient

- **amount** (*float*) – Amount to transfer
- **asset** (*str*) – Asset to transfer
- **memo** (*str*) – (optional) Memo, may begin with # for encrypted messaging
- **account** (*str*) – (optional) the source account for the transfer if not default_account

Transfer example:

```
from beem.account import Account
from beem import Steem
active_wif = "5xxxxx"
stm = Steem(keys=[active_wif])
acc = Account("test", blockchain_instance=stm)
acc.transfer("test1", 1, "STEEM", "test")
```

transfer_from_savings (*amount, asset, memo, request_id=None, to=None, account=None, **kwargs*)

Withdraw SBD or STEEM from ‘savings’ account.

Parameters

- **amount** (*float*) – STEEM or SBD amount
- **asset** (*float*) – ‘STEEM’ or ‘SBD’
- **memo** (*str*) – (optional) Memo
- **request_id** (*str*) – (optional) identifier for tracking or cancelling the withdrawal
- **to** (*str*) – (optional) the source account for the transfer if not default_account
- **account** (*str*) – (optional) the source account for the transfer if not default_account

transfer_to_savings (*amount, asset, memo, to=None, account=None, **kwargs*)

Transfer SBD or STEEM into a ‘savings’ account.

Parameters

- **amount** (*float*) – STEEM or SBD amount
- **asset** (*float*) – ‘STEEM’ or ‘SBD’
- **memo** (*str*) – (optional) Memo
- **to** (*str*) – (optional) the source account for the transfer if not default_account
- **account** (*str*) – (optional) the source account for the transfer if not default_account

transfer_to_vesting (*amount, to=None, account=None, **kwargs*)

Vest STEEM

Parameters

- **amount** (*float*) – Amount to transfer
- **to** (*str*) – Recipient (optional) if not set equal to account
- **account** (*str*) – (optional) the source account for the transfer if not default_account

type_id = 2

unfollow (*unfollow*, *account=None*)

Unfollow/Unmute another account's blog

Parameters

- **unfollow** (*str*) – Unfollow/Unmute this account
- **account** (*str*) – (optional) the account to allow access to (defaults to `default_account`)

update_account_jsonmetadata (*metadata*, *account=None*, ***kwargs*)

Update an account's profile in `json_metadata` using the posting key

Parameters

- **metadata** (*dict*) – The new metadata to use
- **account** (*str*) – (optional) the account to allow access to (defaults to `default_account`)

update_account_keys (*new_password*, *account=None*, ***kwargs*)

Updates all account keys

This method does **not** add any private keys to your wallet but merely changes the public keys.

Parameters

- **new_password** (*str*) – is used to derive the owner, active, posting and memo key
- **account** (*str*) – (optional) the account to allow access to (defaults to `default_account`)

update_account_metadata (*metadata*, *account=None*, ***kwargs*)

Update an account's profile in `json_metadata`

Parameters

- **metadata** (*dict*) – The new metadata to use
- **account** (*str*) – (optional) the account to allow access to (defaults to `default_account`)

update_account_profile (*profile*, *account=None*, ***kwargs*)

Update an account's profile in `json_metadata`

Parameters

- **profile** (*dict*) – The new profile to use
- **account** (*str*) – (optional) the account to allow access to (defaults to `default_account`)

Sample profile structure:

```
{
  'name': 'Holger',
  'about': 'beem Developer',
  'location': 'Germany',
  'profile_image': 'https://c1.staticflickr.com/5/4715/38733717165_
↪7070227c89_n.jpg',
  'cover_image': 'https://farm1.staticflickr.com/894/26382750057_69f5c8e568.
↪jpg',
  'website': 'https://github.com/holgern/beem'
}
```

```
from beem.account import Account
account = Account("test")
profile = account.profile
profile["about"] = "test account"
account.update_account_profile(profile)
```

update_memo_key (*key*, *account=None*, ***kwargs*)

Update an account's memo public key

This method does **not** add any private keys to your wallet but merely changes the memo public key.

Parameters

- **key** (*str*) – New memo public key
- **account** (*str*) – (optional) the account to allow access to (defaults to `default_account`)

verify_account_authority (*keys*, *account=None*)

Returns true if the signers have enough authority to authorize an account.

Parameters

- **keys** (*list*) – public key
- **account** (*str*) – When set, a different account is used for the request (Default is object account name)

Return type dictionary

```
>>> from beem.account import Account
>>> from beem import Hive
>>> from beem.nodelist import NodeList
>>> nodelist = NodeList()
>>> nodelist.update_nodes()
>>> stm = Hive(node=nodelist.get_hive_nodes())
>>> account = Account("steemit", blockchain_instance=stm)
>>> print(account.verify_account_authority([
↪ "STM7Q2rLBqzPzFeteQZewv9Lu3NLE69fZoLeL6YK59t7UmssCBNTU"])) ["valid"])
False
```

virtual_op_count (*until=None*)

Returns the number of individual account transactions

Return type list

vp

Returns the account voting power in the range of 0-100%

withdraw_vesting (*amount*, *account=None*, ***kwargs*)

Withdraw VESTS from the vesting account.

Parameters

- **amount** (*float*) – number of VESTS to withdraw over a period of 13 weeks
- **account** (*str*) – (optional) the source account for the transfer if not `default_account`

class `beem.account.Accounts` (*name_list*, *batch_limit=100*, *lazy=False*, *full=True*,
blockchain_instance=None, ***kwargs*)

Bases: `beem.account.AccountsObject`

Obtain a list of accounts

Parameters

- **name_list** (*list*) – list of accounts to fetch
- **batch_limit** (*int*) – (optional) maximum number of accounts to fetch per call, defaults to 100
- **blockchain_instance** (*Steem/Hive*) – Steem() or Hive() instance to use when accessing a RPCcreator = Account(creator, blockchain_instance=self)

```
class beem.account.AccountsObject
```

```
    Bases: list
```

```
    printAsTable()
```

```
    print_summarize_table(tag_type='Follower', return_str=False, **kwargs)
```

beem.amount

```
class beem.amount.Amount (amount, asset=None, fixed_point_arithmetic=False,
                           new_appbase_format=True, blockchain_instance=None, **kwargs)
```

```
    Bases: dict
```

This class deals with Amounts of any asset to simplify dealing with the tuple:

```
(amount, asset)
```

Parameters

- **args** (*list*) – Allows to deal with different representations of an amount
- **amount** (*float*) – Let's create an instance with a specific amount
- **asset** (*str*) – Let's you create an instance with a specific asset (symbol)
- **fixed_point_arithmetic** (*boolean*) – when set to True, all operation are fixed point operations and the amount is always be rounded down to the precision
- **steem_instance** (*Steem*) – Steem instance

Returns All data required to represent an Amount/Asset

Return type dict

Raises **ValueError** – if the data provided is not recognized

Way to obtain a proper instance:

- args can be a string, e.g.: “1 SBD”
- args can be a dictionary containing amount and asset_id
- args can be a dictionary containing amount and asset
- args can be a list of a float and str (symbol)
- args can be a list of a float and a *beem.asset.Asset*
- amount and asset are defined manually

An instance is a dictionary and comes with the following keys:

- amount (float)
- symbol (str)

- `asset` (instance of `beem.asset.Asset`)

Instances of this class can be used in regular mathematical expressions (+-*/%) such as:

```
from beem.amount import Amount
from beem.asset import Asset
a = Amount("1 STEEM")
b = Amount(1, "STEEM")
c = Amount("20", Asset("STEEM"))
a + b
a * 2
a += b
a /= 2.0
```

```
2.000 STEEM
2.000 STEEM
```

amount

Returns the amount as float

amount_decimal

Returns the amount as decimal

asset

Returns the asset as instance of `steem.asset.Asset`

copy()

Copy the instance and make sure not to use a reference

json()

symbol

Returns the symbol of the asset

tuple()

`beem.amount.check_asset` (*other, self, stm*)

`beem.amount.quantize` (*amount, precision*)

beem.asciichart

class `beem.asciichart.AsciiChart` (*height=None, width=None, offset=3, placeholder='{ :8.2f} ', charset='utf8'*)

Bases: `object`

Can be used to plot price and trade history

Parameters

- **height** (*int*) – Height of the plot
- **width** (*int*) – Width of the plot
- **offset** (*int*) – Offset between tick strings and y-axis (default is 3)
- **placeholder** (*str*) – Defines how the numbers on the y-axes are formatted (default is '{ :8.2f}')
- **charset** (*str*) – sets the charset for plotting, utf8 or ascii (default: utf8)

adapt_on_series (*series*)

Calculates the minimum, maximum and length from the given list

Parameters *series* (*list*) – time series to plot

```
from beem.asciichart import AsciiChart
chart = AsciiChart()
series = [1, 2, 3, 7, 2, -4, -2]
chart.adapt_on_series(series)
chart.new_chart()
chart.add_axis()
chart.add_curve(series)
print(str(chart))
```

add_axis()

Adds a y-axis to the canvas

```
from beem.asciichart import AsciiChart
chart = AsciiChart()
series = [1, 2, 3, 7, 2, -4, -2]
chart.adapt_on_series(series)
chart.new_chart()
chart.add_axis()
chart.add_curve(series)
print(str(chart))
```

add_curve(*series*)

Add a curve to the canvas

Parameters *series* (*list*) – List with float data points

```
from beem.asciichart import AsciiChart
chart = AsciiChart()
series = [1, 2, 3, 7, 2, -4, -2]
chart.adapt_on_series(series)
chart.new_chart()
chart.add_axis()
chart.add_curve(series)
print(str(chart))
```

clear_data()

Clears all data

new_chart(*minimum=None, maximum=None, n=None*)

Clears the canvas

```
from beem.asciichart import AsciiChart
chart = AsciiChart()
series = [1, 2, 3, 7, 2, -4, -2]
chart.adapt_on_series(series)
chart.new_chart()
chart.add_axis()
chart.add_curve(series)
print(str(chart))
```

plot(*series, return_str=False*)

All in one function for plotting

```
from beem.asciichart import AsciiChart
chart = AsciiChart()
series = [1, 2, 3, 7, 2, -4, -2]
chart.plot(series)
```

set_parameter (*height=None, offset=None, placeholder=None*)
Can be used to change parameter

beem.asset

class beem.asset.**Asset** (*asset, lazy=False, full=False, blockchain_instance=None, **kwargs*)
Bases: *beem.blockchainobject.BlockchainObject*

Deals with Assets of the network.

Parameters

- **Asset** (*str*) – Symbol name or object id of an asset
- **lazy** (*bool*) – Lazy loading
- **full** (*bool*) – Also obtain bitasset-data and dynamic asset dat
- **steem_instance** (*Steem*) – Steem instance

Returns All data of an asset

Note: This class comes with its own caching function to reduce the load on the API server. Instances of this class can be refreshed with `Asset.refresh()`.

asset

precision

refresh()

Refresh the data from the API server

symbol

type_id = 3

beem.block

class beem.block.**Block** (*block, only_ops=False, only_virtual_ops=False, full=True, lazy=False, blockchain_instance=None, **kwargs*)
Bases: *beem.blockchainobject.BlockchainObject*

Read a single block from the chain

Parameters

- **block** (*int*) – block number
- **steem_instance** (*Steem*) – Steem instance
- **lazy** (*bool*) – Use lazy loading
- **only_ops** (*bool*) – Includes only operations, when set to True (default: False)
- **only_virtual_ops** (*bool*) – Includes only virtual operations (default: False)

Instances of this class are dictionaries that come with additional methods (see below) that allow dealing with a block and its corresponding functions.

When `only_virtual_ops` is set to True, `only_ops` is always set to True.

In addition to the block data, the block number is stored as `self["id"]` or `self.identifier`.

```
>>> from beem.block import Block
>>> block = Block(1)
>>> print(block)
<Block 1>
```

Note: This class comes with its own caching function to reduce the load on the API server. Instances of this class can be refreshed with `Account.refresh()`.

block_num

Returns the block number

json()

json_operations

Returns all block operations as list, all dates are strings.

json_transactions

Returns all transactions as list, all dates are strings.

operations

Returns all block operations as list

ops_statistics (*add_to_ops_stat=None*)

Returns a statistic with the occurrence of the different operation types

refresh()

Even though blocks never change, you freshly obtain its contents from an API with this method

time()

Return a datetime instance for the timestamp of this block

transactions

Returns all transactions as list

class `beem.block.BlockHeader` (*block*, *full=True*, *lazy=False*, *blockchain_instance=None*, ***kwargs*)

Bases: `beem.blockchainobject.BlockchainObject`

Read a single block header from the chain

Parameters

- **block** (*int*) – block number
- **steem_instance** (*Steem*) – Steem instance
- **lazy** (*bool*) – Use lazy loading

In addition to the block data, the block number is stored as `self["id"]` or `self.identifier`.

```
>>> from beem.block import BlockHeader
>>> block = BlockHeader(1)
>>> print(block)
<BlockHeader 1>
```

block_num

Returns the block number

json()

refresh()

Even though blocks never change, you freshly obtain its contents from an API with this method

time()

Return a datetime instance for the timestamp of this block

beem.blockchain

```
class beem.blockchain.Blockchain (blockchain_instance=None,          mode='irreversible',
                                   max_block_wait_repetition=None,
                                   data_refresh_time_seconds=900, **kwargs)
```

Bases: object

This class allows to access the blockchain and read data from it

Parameters

- **blockchain_instance** (*Steem/Hive*) – Steem or Hive instance
- **mode** (*str*) – (default) Irreversible block (*irreversible*) or actual head block (*head*)
- **max_block_wait_repetition** (*int*) – maximum wait repetition for next block where each repetition is *block_interval* long (default is 3)

This class let's you deal with blockchain related data and methods. Read blockchain related data:

Read current block and blockchain info

```
print(chain.get_current_block())
print(chain.blockchain.info())
```

Monitor for new blocks. When *stop* is not set, monitoring will never stop.

```
blocks = []
current_num = chain.get_current_block_num()
for block in chain.blocks(start=current_num - 99, stop=current_num):
    blocks.append(block)
len(blocks)
```

```
100
```

or each operation individually:

```
ops = []
current_num = chain.get_current_block_num()
for operation in chain.ops(start=current_num - 99, stop=current_num):
    ops.append(operation)
```

awaitTxConfirmation (*transaction*, *limit=10*)

Returns the transaction as seen by the blockchain after being included into a block

Parameters

- **transaction** (*dict*) – transaction to wait for
- **limit** (*int*) – (optional) number of blocks to wait for the transaction (default: 10)

Note: If you want instant confirmation, you need to instantiate class: *beem.blockchain.Blockchain* with *mode="head"*, otherwise, the call will wait until confirmed in an irreversible block.

Note: This method returns once the blockchain has included a transaction with the **same signature**. Even though the signature is not usually used to identify a transaction, it still cannot be forfeited and is derived from the transaction content and thus identifies a transaction uniquely.

block_time (*block_num*)

Returns a datetime of the block with the given block number.

Parameters **block_num** (*int*) – Block number

block_timestamp (*block_num*)

Returns the timestamp of the block with the given block number as integer.

Parameters **block_num** (*int*) – Block number

blocks (*start=None, stop=None, max_batch_size=None, threading=False, thread_num=8, only_ops=False, only_virtual_ops=False*)

Yields blocks starting from *start*.

Parameters

- **start** (*int*) – Starting block
- **stop** (*int*) – Stop at this block
- **max_batch_size** (*int*) – only for appbase nodes. When not None, batch calls of are used. Cannot be combined with threading
- **threading** (*bool*) – Enables threading. Cannot be combined with batch calls
- **thread_num** (*int*) – Defines the number of threads, when *threading* is set.
- **only_ops** (*bool*) – Only yield operations (default: False). Cannot be combined with *only_virtual_ops=True*.
- **only_virtual_ops** (*bool*) – Only yield virtual operations (default: False)

Note: If you want instant confirmation, you need to instantiate class:*beem.blockchain.Blockchain* with *mode="head"*, otherwise, the call will wait until confirmed in an irreversible block.

find_change_recovery_account_requests (*accounts*)

Find pending *change_recovery_account* requests for one or more specific accounts.

Parameters **accounts** (*str/list*) – account name or list of account names to find *change_recovery_account* requests for.

Returns list of *change_recovery_account* requests for the given account(s).

Return type list

```
>>> from beem.blockchain import Blockchain
>>> from beem import Steem
>>> stm = Steem("https://api.steemit.com")
>>> blockchain = Blockchain(blockchain_instance=stm)
>>> ret = blockchain.find_change_recovery_account_requests('bott')
```

find_rc_accounts (*name*)

Returns the RC parameters of one or more accounts.

Parameters **name** (*str*) – account name to search rc params for (can also be a list of accounts)

Returns RC params

Return type list

```
>>> from beem.blockchain import Blockchain
>>> from beem import Steem
>>> stm = Steem("https://api.steemit.com")
>>> blockchain = Blockchain(blockchain_instance=stm)
>>> ret = blockchain.find_rc_accounts(["test"])
>>> len(ret) == 1
True
```

get_account_count()

Returns the number of accounts

get_account_reputations (*start=""*, *stop=""*, *steps=1000.0*, *limit=-1*, ***kwargs*)

Yields account reputation between start and stop.

Parameters

- **start** (*str*) – Start at this account name
- **stop** (*str*) – Stop at this account name
- **steps** (*int*) – Obtain *steps* ret with a single call from RPC

get_all_accounts (*start=""*, *stop=""*, *steps=1000.0*, *limit=-1*, ***kwargs*)

Yields account names between start and stop.

Parameters

- **start** (*str*) – Start at this account name
- **stop** (*str*) – Stop at this account name
- **steps** (*int*) – Obtain *steps* ret with a single call from RPC

get_current_block (*only_ops=False*, *only_virtual_ops=False*)

This call returns the current block

Parameters

- **only_ops** (*bool*) – Returns block with operations only, when set to True (default: False)
- **only_virtual_ops** (*bool*) – Includes only virtual operations (default: False)

Note: The block number returned depends on the `mode` used when instantiating from this class.

get_current_block_num()

This call returns the current block number

Note: The block number returned depends on the `mode` used when instantiating from this class.

get_estimated_block_num (*date*, *estimateForwards=False*, *accurate=True*)

This call estimates the block number based on a given date

Parameters **date** (*datetime*) – block time for which a block number is estimated

Note: The block number returned depends on the `mode` used when instantiating from this class.

```
>>> from beem.blockchain import Blockchain
>>> from datetime import datetime
>>> blockchain = Blockchain()
>>> block_num = blockchain.get_estimated_block_num(datetime(2019, 6, 18, 5, 8,
↵ 27))
>>> block_num == 33898184
True
```

get_similar_account_names (*name*, *limit*=5)

Returns limit similar accounts with name as list

Parameters

- **name** (*str*) – account name to search similars for
- **limit** (*int*) – limits the number of accounts, which will be returned

Returns Similar account names as list

Return type list

```
>>> from beem.blockchain import Blockchain
>>> from beem import Steem
>>> stm = Steem("https://api.steemit.com")
>>> blockchain = Blockchain(blockchain_instance=stm)
>>> ret = blockchain.get_similar_account_names("test", limit=5)
>>> len(ret) == 5
True
```

get_transaction (*transaction_id*)

Returns a transaction from the blockchain

Parameters **transaction_id** (*str*) – transaction_id

get_transaction_hex (*transaction*)

Returns a hexdump of the serialized binary form of a transaction.

Parameters **transaction** (*dict*) – transaction

static hash_op (*event*)

This method generates a hash of blockchain operation.

is_irreversible_mode ()

is_transaction_existing (*transaction_id*)

Returns true, if the transaction_id is valid

list_change_recovery_account_requests (*start*=", *limit*=1000, *order*='by_account')

List pending *change_recovery_account* requests.

Parameters

- **start** (*str/list*) – Start the listing from this entry. Leave empty to start from the beginning. If *order* is set to *by_account*, *start* has to be an account name. If *order* is set to *by_effective_date*, *start* has to be a list of [effective_on, account_to_recover], e.g. *start*=[‘2018-12-18T01:46:24’, ‘bott’].
- **limit** (*int*) – maximum number of results to return (default and maximum: 1000).
- **order** (*str*) – valid values are “by_account” (default) or “by_effective_date”.

Returns list of *change_recovery_account* requests.

Return type list

```
>>> from beem.blockchain import Blockchain
>>> from beem import Steem
>>> stm = Steem("https://api.steemit.com")
>>> blockchain = Blockchain(blockchain_instance=stm)
>>> ret = blockchain.list_change_recovery_account_requests(limit=1)
```

ops (*start=None, stop=None, only_virtual_ops=False, **kwargs*)

Blockchain.ops() is deprecated. Please use Blockchain.stream() instead.

ops_statistics (*start, stop=None, add_to_ops_stat=None, with_virtual_ops=True, verbose=False*)

Generates statistics for all operations (including virtual operations) starting from *start*.

Parameters

- **start** (*int*) – Starting block
- **stop** (*int*) – Stop at this block, if set to None, the *current_block_num* is taken
- **add_to_ops_stat** (*dict*) – if set, the result is added to *add_to_ops_stat*
- **verbose** (*bool*) – if True, the current block number and timestamp is printed

This call returns a dict with all possible operations and their occurrence.

participation_rate

Returns the witness participation rate in a range from 0 to 1

stream (*opNames=[], raw_ops=False, *args, **kwargs*)

Yield specific operations (e.g. comments) only

Parameters

- **opNames** (*array*) – List of operations to filter for
- **raw_ops** (*bool*) – When set to True, it returns the unmodified operations (default: False)
- **start** (*int*) – Start at this block
- **stop** (*int*) – Stop at this block
- **max_batch_size** (*int*) – only for appbase nodes. When not None, batch calls of are used. Cannot be combined with *threading*
- **threading** (*bool*) – Enables threading. Cannot be combined with batch calls
- **thread_num** (*int*) – Defines the number of threads, when *threading* is set.
- **only_ops** (*bool*) – Only yield operations (default: False) Cannot be combined with *only_virtual_ops=True*
- **only_virtual_ops** (*bool*) – Only yield virtual operations (default: False)

The dict output is formatted such that *type* carries the operation type. Timestamp and *block_num* are taken from the block the operation was stored in and the other keys depend on the actual operation.

Note: If you want instant confirmation, you need to instantiate class:*beem.blockchain.Blockchain* with *mode="head"*, otherwise, the call will wait until confirmed in an irreversible block.

output when *raw_ops=False* is set:


```
{
  'type': 'transfer',
  'from': 'johnngreenfield',
  'to': 'thundercurator',
  'amount': '0.080 SBD',
  'memo': 'https://steemit.com/lofi/@johnngreenfield/lofi-joji-yeah-right',
  '_id': '6d4c5f2d4d8ef1918acaee4a8dce34f9da384786',
  'timestamp': datetime.datetime(2018, 5, 9, 11, 23, 6, tzinfo=<UTC>),
  'block_num': 22277588, 'trx_num': 35, 'trx_id':
  ↪ 'cf11b2ac8493c71063ec121b2e8517ab1e0e6bea'
}
```

output when `raw_ops=True` is set:

```
{
  'block_num': 22277588,
  'op':
    [
      'transfer',
      {
        'from': 'johnngreenfield', 'to': 'thundercurator',
        'amount': '0.080 SBD',
        'memo': 'https://steemit.com/lofi/@johnngreenfield/lofi-
  ↪ joji-yeah-right'
      }
    ],
  'timestamp': datetime.datetime(2018, 5, 9, 11, 23, 6, tzinfo=<UTC>)
}
```

wait_for_and_get_block (*block_number*, *blocks_waiting_for=None*, *only_ops=False*,
only_virtual_ops=False, *block_number_check_cnt=-1*,
last_current_block_num=None)

Get the desired block from the chain, if the current head block is smaller (for both head and irreversible) then we wait, but a maximum of `blocks_waiting_for * max_block_wait_repetition` time before failure.

Parameters

- **block_number** (*int*) – desired block number
- **blocks_waiting_for** (*int*) – difference between `block_number` and current head and defines how many blocks we are willing to wait, positive int (default: None)
- **only_ops** (*bool*) – Returns blocks with operations only, when set to True (default: False)
- **only_virtual_ops** (*bool*) – Includes only virtual operations (default: False)
- **block_number_check_cnt** (*int*) – limit the number of retries when greater than -1
- **last_current_block_num** (*int*) – can be used to reduce the number of `get_current_block_num()` api calls

class `beem.blockchain.Pool` (*thread_count*, *batch_mode=True*, *exception_handler=<function default_handler>*)

Bases: `object`

Pool of threads consuming tasks from a queue

abort (*block=False*)

Tell each worker that its done working

alive()
Returns True if any threads are currently running

done()
Returns True if not tasks are left to be completed

enqueue (*func*, **args*, ***kwargs*)
Add a task to the queue

idle()
Returns True if all threads are waiting for work

join()
Wait for completion of all the tasks in the queue

results (*sleep_time=0*)
Get the set of results that have been processed, repeatedly call until done

run (*block=False*)
Start the threads, or restart them if you've aborted

class beem.blockchain.**Worker** (*name*, *queue*, *results*, *abort*, *idle*, *exception_handler*)
Bases: threading.Thread

Thread executing tasks from a given tasks queue

run()
Thread work loop calling the function with the params

beem.blockchain.**default_handler** (*name*, *exception*, **args*, ***kwargs*)

beem.blockchainobject

class beem.blockchainobject.**BlockchainObject** (*data*, *klass=None*, *space_id=1*,
object_id=None, *lazy=False*,
use_cache=True, *id_item=None*,
blockchain_instance=None, **args*,
***kwargs*)

Bases: dict

cache()

static clear_cache()

clear_cache_from_expired_items()

get_cache_auto_clean()

get_cache_expiration()

getcache (*id*)

iscached (*id*)

items() → a set-like object providing a view on D's items

json()

set_cache_auto_clean (*auto_clean*)

set_cache_expiration (*expiration*)

space_id = 1

test_valid_objectid (*i*)

```

testid(id)
type_id = None
type_ids = []
class beem.blockchainobject.ObjectCache(initial_data={}, default_expiration=10,
                                          auto_clean=True)
    Bases: dict
    clear_expired_items()
    get(key, default)
        Return the value for key if key is in the dictionary, else default.

```

beem.blockchaininstance

```

class beem.blockchaininstance.BlockChainInstance(node="", rpcuser=None, rpc-
                                                  password=None, debug=False,
                                                  data_refresh_time_seconds=900,
                                                  **kwargs)

```

Bases: object

Connect to a Graphene network.

Parameters

- **node**(*str*) – Node to connect to (*optional*)
- **rpcuser**(*str*) – RPC user (*optional*)
- **rpcpassword**(*str*) – RPC password (*optional*)
- **nobroadcast**(*bool*) – Do **not** broadcast a transaction! (*optional*)
- **unsigned**(*bool*) – Do **not** sign a transaction! (*optional*)
- **debug**(*bool*) – Enable Debugging (*optional*)
- **keys**(*array, dict, string*) – Predefine the wif keys to shortcut the wallet database (*optional*)
- **wif**(*array, dict, string*) – Predefine the wif keys to shortcut the wallet database (*optional*)
- **offline**(*bool*) – Boolean to prevent connecting to network (defaults to `False`) (*optional*)
- **expiration**(*int*) – Delay in seconds until transactions are supposed to expire (*optional*) (default is 30)
- **blocking**(*str*) – Wait for broadcasted transactions to be included in a block and return full transaction (can be “head” or “irreversible”)
- **bundle**(*bool*) – Do not broadcast transactions right away, but allow to bundle operations. It is not possible to send out more than one vote operation and more than one comment operation in a single broadcast (*optional*)
- **appbase**(*bool*) – Use the new appbase rpc protocol on nodes with version 0.19.4 or higher. The settings has no effect on nodes with version of 0.19.3 or lower.
- **num_retries**(*int*) – Set the maximum number of reconnects to the nodes before NumRetriesReached is raised. Disabled for -1. (default is -1)

- **num_retries_call** (*int*) – Repeat num_retries_call times a rpc call on node error (default is 5)
- **timeout** (*int*) – Timeout setting for https nodes (default is 60)
- **use_sc2** (*bool*) – When True, a steemconnect object is created. Can be used for broadcast posting op or creating hot_links (default is False)
- **steemconnect** (*SteemConnect*) – A SteemConnect object can be set manually, set use_sc2 to True
- **custom_chains** (*dict*) – custom chain which should be added to the known chains

Three wallet operation modes are possible:

- **Wallet Database:** Here, the steemlibs load the keys from the locally stored wallet SQLite database (see `storage.py`). To use this mode, simply call `Steem()` without the `keys` parameter
- **Providing Keys:** Here, you can provide the keys for your accounts manually. All you need to do is add the wif keys for the accounts you want to use as a simple array using the `keys` parameter to `Steem()`.
- **Force keys:** This more is for advanced users and requires that you know what you are doing. Here, the `keys` parameter is a dictionary that overwrite the `active`, `owner`, `posting` or `memo` keys for any account. This mode is only used for *foreign* signatures!

If no node is provided, it will connect to default nodes of <http://geo.steem.pl>. Default settings can be changed with:

```
steem = Steem(<host>)
```

where <host> starts with `https://`, `ws://` or `wss://`.

The purpose of this class it to simplify interaction with Steem.

The idea is to have a class that allows to do this:

```
>>> from beem import Steem
>>> steem = Steem()
>>> print(steem.get_blockchain_version())
```

This class also deals with edits, votes and reading content.

Example for adding a custom chain:

```
from beem import Steem
stm = Steem(node=["https://mytstnet.com"], custom_chains={"MYTESTNET":
    {'chain_assets': [{'asset': 'SBD', 'id': 0, 'precision': 3, 'symbol': 'SBD'},
                      {'asset': 'STEEM', 'id': 1, 'precision': 3, 'symbol': 'STEEM'}
    ],
    {'asset': 'VESTS', 'id': 2, 'precision': 6, 'symbol': 'VESTS'}
    ],
    'chain_id': '79276aea5d4877d9a25892eaaa01b0adf019d3e5cb12a97478df3298ccdd01674',
    'min_version': '0.0.0',
    'prefix': 'MTN'}
)
```

backed_token_symbol

get the current chains symbol for SBD (e.g. “TBD” on testnet)

broadcast (*tx=None, trx_id=True*)

Broadcast a transaction to the Hive/Steem network

Parameters

- **tx** (*tx*) – Signed transaction to broadcast
- **trx_id** (*bool*) – when True, the `trx_id` will be included into the return dict.

chain_params

claim_account (*creator, fee=None, **kwargs*)

Claim account for claimed account creation.

When fee is 0 STEEM/HIVE a subsidized account is claimed and can be created later with `create_claimed_account`. The number of subsidized account is limited.

Parameters

- **creator** (*str*) – which account should pay the registration fee (RC or STEEM/HIVE) (defaults to `default_account`)
- **fee** (*str*) – when set to 0 STEEM (default), claim account is paid by RC

clear ()

clear_data ()

Clears all stored blockchain parameters

comment_options (*options, identifier, beneficiaries=[], account=None, **kwargs*)

Set the comment options

Parameters

- **options** (*dict*) – The options to define.
- **identifier** (*str*) – Post identifier
- **beneficiaries** (*list*) – (optional) list of beneficiaries
- **account** (*str*) – (optional) the account to allow access to (defaults to `default_account`)

For the options, you have these defaults::

```
{
    "author": "",
    "permlink": "",
    "max_accepted_payout": "1000000.000 SBD",
    "percent_steem_dollars": 10000,
    "allow_votes": True,
    "allow_curation_rewards": True,
}
```

connect (*node=", rpcuser=", rpcpassword=", **kwargs*)

Connect to Steem network (internal use only)

create_account (*account_name, creator=None, owner_key=None, active_key=None, memo_key=None, posting_key=None, password=None, additional_owner_keys=[], additional_active_keys=[], additional_posting_keys=[], additional_owner_accounts=[], additional_active_accounts=[], additional_posting_accounts=[], storekeys=True, store_owner_key=False, json_meta=None, **kwargs*)

Create new account on Hive/Steem

The brainkey/password can be used to recover all generated keys (see [beemgraphenebase.account](#) for more details).

By default, this call will use `default_account` to register a new name `account_name` with all keys being derived from a new brain key that will be returned. The corresponding keys will automatically be installed in the wallet.

Warning: Don't call this method unless you know what you are doing! Be sure to understand what this method does and where to find the private keys for your account.

Note: Please note that this imports private keys (if password is present) into the wallet by default when `nobroadcast` is set to `False`. However, it **does not import the owner key** for security reasons by default. If you set `store_owner_key` to `True`, the owner key is stored. Do NOT expect to be able to recover it from the wallet if you lose your password!

Note: Account creations cost a fee that is defined by the network. If you create an account, you will need to pay for that fee!

Parameters

- **account_name** (*str*) – (**required**) new account name
- **json_meta** (*str*) – Optional meta data for the account
- **owner_key** (*str*) – Main owner key
- **active_key** (*str*) – Main active key
- **posting_key** (*str*) – Main posting key
- **memo_key** (*str*) – Main memo_key
- **password** (*str*) – Alternatively to providing keys, one can provide a password from which the keys will be derived
- **additional_owner_keys** (*array*) – Additional owner public keys
- **additional_active_keys** (*array*) – Additional active public keys
- **additional_posting_keys** (*array*) – Additional posting public keys
- **additional_owner_accounts** (*array*) – Additional owner account names
- **additional_active_accounts** (*array*) – Additional active account names
- **storekeys** (*bool*) – Store new keys in the wallet (default: `True`)
- **creator** (*str*) – which account should pay the registration fee (defaults to `default_account`)

Raises **`AccountExistsException`** – if the account already exists on the blockchain

```
create_claimed_account (account_name, creator=None, owner_key=None, active_key=None,
                           memo_key=None, posting_key=None, password=None,
                           additional_owner_keys=[], additional_active_keys=[],
                           additional_posting_keys=[], additional_owner_accounts=[],
                           additional_active_accounts=[], additional_posting_accounts=[],
                           storekeys=True, store_owner_key=False, json_meta=None,
                           combine_with_claim_account=False, fee=None, **kwargs)
```

Create new claimed account on Steem

The brainkey/password can be used to recover all generated keys (see `beemgraphenebase.account` for more details).

By default, this call will use `default_account` to register a new name `account_name` with all keys being derived from a new brain key that will be returned. The corresponding keys will automatically be installed in the wallet.

Warning: Don't call this method unless you know what you are doing! Be sure to understand what this method does and where to find the private keys for your account.

Note: Please note that this imports private keys (if password is present) into the wallet by default when `nobroadcast` is set to `False`. However, it **does not import the owner key** for security reasons by default. If you set `store_owner_key` to `True`, the owner key is stored. Do NOT expect to be able to recover it from the wallet if you lose your password!

Note: Account creations cost a fee that is defined by the network. If you create an account, you will need to pay for that fee!

Parameters

- **account_name** (*str*) – (**required**) new account name
- **json_meta** (*str*) – Optional meta data for the account
- **owner_key** (*str*) – Main owner key
- **active_key** (*str*) – Main active key
- **posting_key** (*str*) – Main posting key
- **memo_key** (*str*) – Main memo_key
- **password** (*str*) – Alternatively to providing keys, one can provide a password from which the keys will be derived
- **additional_owner_keys** (*array*) – Additional owner public keys
- **additional_active_keys** (*array*) – Additional active public keys
- **additional_posting_keys** (*array*) – Additional posting public keys
- **additional_owner_accounts** (*array*) – Additional owner account names
- **additional_active_accounts** (*array*) – Additional active account names
- **storekeys** (*bool*) – Store new keys in the wallet (default: `True`)
- **combine_with_claim_account** (*bool*) – When set to `True`, a `claim_account` operation is additionally broadcasted
- **fee** (*str*) – When `combine_with_claim_account` is set to `True`, this parameter is used for the `claim_account` operation
- **creator** (*str*) – which account should pay the registration fee (defaults to `default_account`)

Raises `AccountExistsException` – if the account already exists on the blockchain

custom_json (*id*, *json_data*, *required_auths*=[], *required_posting_auths*=[], ***kwargs*)

Create a custom json operation

Parameters

- **id** (*str*) – identifier for the custom json (max length 32 bytes)
- **json_data** (*json*) – the json data to put into the custom_json operation
- **required_auths** (*list*) – (optional) required auths
- **required_posting_auths** (*list*) – (optional) posting auths

Note: While required_auths and required_posting_auths are both optional, one of the two are needed in order to send the custom json.

```
steem.custom_json("id", "json_data",
required_posting_auths=['account'])
```

finalizeOp (*ops*, *account*, *permission*, ***kwargs*)

This method obtains the required private keys if present in the wallet, finalizes the transaction, signs it and broadcasts it

Parameters

- **ops** (*list*, *GrapheneObject*) – The operation (or list of operations) to broadcast
- **account** (*Account*) – The account that authorizes the operation
- **permission** (*string*) – The required permission for signing (active, owner, posting)
- **append_to** (*TransactionBuilder*) – This allows to provide an instance of TransactionBuilder (see *BlockChainInstance.new_tx()*) to specify where to put a specific operation.

Note: `append_to` is exposed to every method used in the `BlockChainInstance` class

Note: If `ops` is a list of operation, they all need to be signable by the same key! Thus, you cannot combine ops that require active permission with ops that require posting permission. Neither can you use different accounts for different operations!

Note: This uses `BlockChainInstance.txbuffer()` as instance of `beem.transactionbuilder.TransactionBuilder`. You may want to use your own txbuffer

Note: when doing sign + broadcast, the `trx_id` is added to the returned dict

get_api_methods ()

Returns all supported api methods

get_apis ()

Returns all enabled apis

get_block_interval (*use_stored_data=True*)
Returns the block interval in seconds

get_blockchain_name (*use_stored_data=True*)
Returns the blockchain version

get_blockchain_version (*use_stored_data=True*)
Returns the blockchain version

get_chain_properties (*use_stored_data=True*)
Return witness elected chain properties

Properties::

```
{
  'account_creation_fee': '30.000 STEEM',
  'maximum_block_size': 65536,
  'sbd_interest_rate': 250
}
```

get_config (*use_stored_data=True*)
Returns internal chain configuration.

Parameters *use_stored_data* (*bool*) – If True, the cached value is returned

get_current_median_history (*use_stored_data=True*)
Returns the current median price

Parameters *use_stored_data* (*bool*) – if True, stored data will be returned. If stored data are empty or old, *refresh_data()* is used.

get_default_nodes ()
Returns the default nodes

get_dust_threshold (*use_stored_data=True*)
Returns the vote dust threshold

get_dynamic_global_properties (*use_stored_data=True*)
This call returns the *dynamic global properties*

Parameters *use_stored_data* (*bool*) – if True, stored data will be returned. If stored data are empty or old, *refresh_data()* is used.

get_feed_history (*use_stored_data=True*)
Returns the feed_history

Parameters *use_stored_data* (*bool*) – if True, stored data will be returned. If stored data are empty or old, *refresh_data()* is used.

get_hardfork_properties (*use_stored_data=True*)
Returns Hardfork and live_time of the hardfork

Parameters *use_stored_data* (*bool*) – if True, stored data will be returned. If stored data are empty or old, *refresh_data()* is used.

get_median_price (*use_stored_data=True*)
Returns the current median history price as Price

get_network (*use_stored_data=True, config=None*)
Identify the network

Parameters *use_stored_data* (*bool*) – if True, stored data will be returned. If stored data are empty or old, *refresh_data()* is used.

Returns Network parameters

Return type dictionary

get_rc_cost (*resource_count*)

Returns the RC costs based on the *resource_count*

get_reserve_ratio ()

This call returns the *reserve ratio*

get_resource_params ()

Returns the resource parameter

get_resource_pool ()

Returns the resource pool

get_reward_funds (*use_stored_data=True*)

Get details for a reward fund.

Parameters *use_stored_data* (*bool*) – if True, stored data will be returned. If stored data are empty or old, *refresh_data()* is used.

get_witness_schedule (*use_stored_data=True*)

Return witness elected chain properties

hardfork

info (*use_stored_data=True*)

Returns the global properties

is_connected ()

Returns if rpc is connected

is_hive

is_steem

move_current_node_to_front ()

Returns the default node list, until the first entry is equal to the current working node url

newWallet (*pwd*)

Create a new wallet. This method is basically only calls *beem.wallet.Wallet.create()*.

Parameters *pwd* (*str*) – Password to use for the new wallet

Raises *WalletExists* – if there is already a wallet created

new_tx (**args, **kwargs*)

Let's obtain a new txbuffer

Returns id of the new txbuffer

Return type int

post (*title, body, author=None, permalink=None, reply_identifier=None, json_metadata=None, comment_options=None, community=None, app=None, tags=None, beneficiaries=None, self_vote=False, parse_body=False, **kwargs*)

Create a new post. If this post is intended as a reply/comment, *reply_identifier* needs to be set with the identifier of the parent post/comment (eg. *@author/permlink*). Optionally you can also set *json_metadata*, *comment_options* and upvote the newly created post as an author. Setting category, tags or community will override the values provided in *json_metadata* and/or *comment_options* where appropriate.

Parameters

- **title** (*str*) – Title of the post

- **body** (*str*) – Body of the post/comment
- **author** (*str*) – Account are you posting from
- **permlink** (*str*) – Manually set the permlink (defaults to None). If left empty, it will be derived from title automatically.
- **reply_identifier** (*str*) – Identifier of the parent post/comment (only if this post is a reply/comment).
- **json_metadata** (*str*, *dict*) – JSON meta object that can be attached to the post.
- **comment_options** (*dict*) – JSON options object that can be attached to the post.

Example:

```
comment_options = {
    'max_accepted_payout': '1000000.000 SBD',
    'percent_steem_dollars': 10000,
    'allow_votes': True,
    'allow_curation_rewards': True,
    'extensions': [[0, {
        'beneficiaries': [
            {'account': 'account1', 'weight': 5000},
            {'account': 'account2', 'weight': 5000},
        ]
    }]]
}
```

Parameters

- **community** (*str*) – (Optional) Name of the community we are posting into. This will also override the community specified in *json_metadata* and the category
- **app** (*str*) – (Optional) Name of the app which are used for posting when not set, beem/<version> is used
- **tags** (*str*, *list*) – (Optional) A list of tags to go with the post. This will also override the tags specified in *json_metadata*. The first tag will be used as a ‘category’ when community is not specified. If provided as a string, it should be space separated.
- **beneficiaries** (*list*) – (Optional) A list of beneficiaries for posting reward distribution. This argument overrides beneficiaries as specified in *comment_options*.

For example, if we would like to split rewards between account1 and account2:

```
beneficiaries = [
    {'account': 'account1', 'weight': 5000},
    {'account': 'account2', 'weight': 5000}
]
```

Parameters

- **self_vote** (*bool*) – (Optional) Upvote the post as author, right after posting.
- **parse_body** (*bool*) – (Optional) When set to True, all mentioned users, used links and images are put into users, links and images array inside *json_metadata*. This will override provided links, images and users inside *json_metadata*. Hashtags will added to tags until its length is below five entries.

prefix

refresh_data (*chain_property*, *force_refresh=False*, *data_refresh_time_seconds=None*)

Read and stores steem blockchain parameters. If the last data refresh is older than *data_refresh_time_seconds*, data will be refreshed.

Parameters

- **force_refresh** (*bool*) – if True, a refresh of the data is enforced
- **data_refresh_time_seconds** (*float*) – set a new minimal refresh time in seconds

set_default_account (*account*)

Set the default account to be used

set_default_nodes (*nodes*)

Set the default nodes to be used

set_default_vote_weight (*vote_weight*)

Set the default vote weight to be used

set_password_storage (*password_storage*)

Set the password storage mode.

When set to “no”, the password has to be provided each time. When set to “environment” the password is taken from the UNLOCK variable

When set to “keyring” the password is taken from the python keyring module. A wallet password can be stored with python -m keyring set beem wallet password

Parameters password_storage (*str*) – can be “no”, “keyring” or “environment”

sign (*tx=None*, *wifs=[]*, *reconstruct_tx=True*)

Sign a provided transaction with the provided key(s)

Parameters

- **tx** (*dict*) – The transaction to be signed and returned
- **wifs** (*string*) – One or many wif keys to use for signing a transaction. If not present, the keys will be loaded from the wallet as defined in “missing_signatures” key of the transactions.
- **reconstruct_tx** (*bool*) – when set to False and tx is already constructed, it will not be reconstructed and already added signatures remain

Note: The *trx_id* is added to the returned dict

switch_blockchain (*blockchain*, *update_nodes=False*)

Switches the connected blockchain. Can be either hive or steem.

Parameters

- **blockchain** (*str*) – can be “hive” or “steem”
- **update_nodes** (*bool*) – When true, the nodes are updated, using `NodeList.update_nodes()`

token_symbol

get the current chain's symbol for STEEM (e.g. “TESTS” on testnet)

tx()

Returns the default transaction buffer

txbuffer

Returns the currently active tx buffer

unlock (*args, **kwargs)

Unlock the internal wallet

update_account (account, owner_key=None, active_key=None, memo_key=None, posting_key=None, password=None, additional_owner_keys=[], additional_active_keys=[], additional_posting_keys=[], additional_owner_accounts=[], additional_active_accounts=[], additional_posting_accounts=None, storekeys=True, store_owner_key=False, json_meta=None, **kwargs)

Update account

The brainkey/password can be used to recover all generated keys (see [beemgraphenebase.account](#) for more details).

The corresponding keys will automatically be installed in the wallet.

Warning: Don't call this method unless you know what you are doing! Be sure to understand what this method does and where to find the private keys for your account.

Note: Please note that this imports private keys (if password is present) into the wallet by default when nobroadcast is set to False. However, it **does not import the owner key** for security reasons by default. If you set store_owner_key to True, the owner key is stored. Do NOT expect to be able to recover it from the wallet if you lose your password!

Parameters

- **account_name** (*str*) – (**required**) account name
- **json_meta** (*str*) – Optional updated meta data for the account
- **owner_key** (*str*) – Main owner (public) key
- **active_key** (*str*) – Main active (public) key
- **posting_key** (*str*) – Main posting (public) key
- **memo_key** (*str*) – Main memo (public) key
- **password** (*str*) – Alternatively to providing keys, one can provide a password from which the keys will be derived
- **additional_owner_keys** (*array*) – Additional owner public keys
- **additional_active_keys** (*array*) – Additional active public keys
- **additional_posting_keys** (*array*) – Additional posting public keys
- **additional_owner_accounts** (*array*) – Additional owner account names
- **additional_active_accounts** (*array*) – Additional active account names
- **storekeys** (*bool*) – Store new keys in the wallet (default: True)

Raises [AccountExistsException](#) – if the account already exists on the blockchain

update_proposal_votes (proposal_ids, approve, account=None, **kwargs)

Update proposal votes

Parameters

- **proposal_ids** (*list*) – list of proposal ids
- **approve** (*bool*) – True/False
- **account** (*str*) – (optional) witness account name

vest_token_symbol

get the current chains symbol for VESTS

vests_to_rshares (*vests*, *voting_power*=10000, *vote_pct*=10000, *subtract_dust_threshold*=True, *use_stored_data*=True)

Obtain the r-shares from vests

Parameters

- **vests** (*number*) – vesting shares
- **voting_power** (*int*) – voting power (100% = 10000)
- **vote_pct** (*int*) – voting percentage (100% = 10000)

vote (*weight*, *identifier*, *account*=None, ***kwargs*)

Vote for a post

Parameters

- **weight** (*float*) – Voting weight. Range: -100.0 - +100.0.
- **identifier** (*str*) – Identifier for the post to vote. Takes the form @author/permlink.
- **account** (*str*) – (optional) Account to use for voting. If *account* is not defined, the *default_account* will be used or a *ValueError* will be raised

witness_set_properties (*wif*, *owner*, *props*, *use_condenser_api*=True)

Set witness properties

Parameters

- **wif** (*str*) – Private signing key
- **props** (*dict*) – Properties
- **owner** (*str*) – witness account name

Properties::

```
{
    "account_creation_fee": x,
    "account_subsidy_budget": x,
    "account_subsidy_decay": x,
    "maximum_block_size": x,
    "url": x,
    "sbd_exchange_rate": x,
    "sbd_interest_rate": x,
    "new_signing_key": x
}
```

witness_update (*signing_key*, *url*, *props*, *account*=None, ***kwargs*)

Creates/updates a witness

Parameters

- **signing_key** (*str*) – Public signing key

- **url** (*str*) – URL
- **props** (*dict*) – Properties
- **account** (*str*) – (optional) witness account name

Properties::

```
{
    "account_creation_fee": "3.000 STEEM",
    "maximum_block_size": 65536,
    "sbd_interest_rate": 0,
}
```

beem.comment

class `beem.comment.Comment` (*authorperm*, *use_tags_api=True*, *full=True*, *lazy=False*,
blockchain_instance=None, ***kwargs*)

Bases: `beem.blockchainobject.BlockchainObject`

Read data about a Comment/Post in the chain

Parameters

- **authorperm** (*str*) – identifier to post/comment in the form of @author/permlink
- **use_tags_api** (*boolean*) – when set to False, `list_comments` from the `database_api` is used
- **blockchain_instance** (*Steem*) – `beem.steem.Steem` instance to use when accessing a RPC

```
>>> from beem.comment import Comment
>>> from beem.account import Account
>>> from beem import Steem
>>> stm = Steem()
>>> acc = Account("gtg", blockchain_instance=stm)
>>> authorperm = acc.get_blog(limit=1)[0]["authorperm"]
>>> c = Comment(authorperm)
>>> postdate = c["created"]
>>> postdate_str = c.json()["created"]
```

author

authorperm

body

category

curation_penalty_compensation_SBD()

Returns The required post payout amount after 15 minutes which will compensate the curation penalty, if voting earlier than 15 minutes

delete (*account=None*, *identifier=None*)

Delete an existing post/comment

Parameters

- **account** (*str*) – (optional) Account to use for deletion. If `account` is not defined, the `default_account` will be taken or a `ValueError` will be raised.
- **identifier** (*str*) – (optional) Identifier for the post to delete. Takes the form `@author/permlink`. By default the current post will be used.

Note: A post/comment can only be deleted as long as it has no replies and no positive rshares on it.

depth

downvote (*weight=100, voter=None*)

Downvote the post

Parameters

- **weight** (*float*) – (optional) Weight for posting (-100.0 - +100.0) defaults to -100.0
- **voter** (*str*) – (optional) Voting account

edit (*body, meta=None, replace=False*)

Edit an existing post

Parameters

- **body** (*str*) – Body of the reply
- **meta** (*json*) – JSON meta object that can be attached to the post. (optional)
- **replace** (*bool*) – Instead of calculating a *diff*, replace the post entirely (defaults to `False`)

estimate_curation_SBD (*vote_value_SBD, estimated_value_SBD=None*)

Estimates curation reward

Parameters

- **vote_value_SBD** (*float*) – The vote value in SBD for which the curation should be calculated
- **estimated_value_SBD** (*float*) – When set, this value is used for calculate the curation. When not set, the current post value is used.

get_all_replies (*parent=None*)

Returns all content replies

get_author_rewards ()

Returns the author rewards.

Example:

```
{
  'pending_rewards': True,
  'payout_SP': 0.912 STEEM,
  'payout_SBD': 3.583 SBD,
  'total_payout_SBD': 7.166 SBD
}
```

get_beneficiaries_pct ()

Returns the sum of all post beneficiaries in percentage

get_curation_penalty (*vote_time=None*)

If post is less than 5 minutes old, it will incur a curation reward penalty.

Parameters `vote_time` (*datetime*) – A vote time can be given and the curation penalty is calculated regarding the given time (default is None) When set to None, the current date is used.

Returns Float number between 0 and 1 (0.0 -> no penalty, 1.0 -> 100 % curation penalty)

Return type float

get_curation_rewards (*pending_payout_SBD=False, pending_payout_value=None*)

Returns the curation rewards. The split between creator/curator is currently 50%/50%.

Parameters

- **pending_payout_SBD** (*bool*) – If True, the rewards are returned in SBD and not in STEEM (default is False)
- **pending_payout_value** (*float, str*) – When not None this value instead of the current value is used for calculating the rewards

pending_rewards is True when the post is younger than 7 days. *unclaimed_rewards* is the amount of curation_rewards that goes to the author (self-vote or votes within the first 30 minutes). *active_votes* contains all voter with their curation reward.

Example:

```
{
  'pending_rewards': True, 'unclaimed_rewards': 0.245 STEEM,
  'active_votes': {
    'leprechaun': 0.006 STEEM, 'timcliff': 0.186 STEEM,
    'st3llar': 0.000 STEEM, 'crokkon': 0.015 STEEM, 'feedyourminnows': 0.
↪003 STEEM,
    'isnochys': 0.003 STEEM, 'loshcat': 0.001 STEEM, 'greenorange': 0.000_
↪STEEM,
    'gustodian': 0.123 STEEM, 'jpphotography': 0.002 STEEM, 'thinkingmind
↪': 0.001 STEEM,
    'oups': 0.006 STEEM, 'mattockfs': 0.001 STEEM, 'holger80': 0.003_
↪STEEM, 'michaelizer': 0.004 STEEM,
    'flugschwein': 0.010 STEEM, 'ulisessabeque': 0.000 STEEM, 'hakancelik
↪': 0.002 STEEM, 'sbi2': 0.008 STEEM,
    'zcool': 0.000 STEEM, 'steemhq': 0.002 STEEM, 'rowdiya': 0.000 STEEM,
↪'curator-tier-1-2': 0.012 STEEM
  }
}
```

get_parent (*children=None*)

Returns the parent post with depth == 0

get_reblogged_by (*identifier=None*)

Shows in which blogs this post appears

get_replies (*raw_data=False, identifier=None*)

Returns content replies

Parameters `raw_data` (*bool*) – When set to False, the replies will be returned as Comment class objects

get_rewards ()

Returns the total_payout, author_payout and the curator payout in SBD. When the payout is still pending, the estimated payout is given out.

Note: Potential beneficiary rewards were already deducted from the *author_payout* and the *total_payout*

Example::

```
{
  'total_payout': 9.956 SBD,
  'author_payout': 7.166 SBD,
  'curator_payout': 2.790 SBD
}
```

get_vote_with_curation (*voter=None, raw_data=False, pending_payout_value=None*)

Returns vote for voter. Returns None, if the voter cannot be found in *active_votes*.

Parameters

- **voter** (*str*) – Voter for which the vote should be returned
- **raw_data** (*bool*) – If True, the raw data are returned
- **pending_payout_SBD** (*float, str*) – When not None this value instead of the current value is used for calculating the rewards

get_votes (*raw_data=False*)

Returns all votes as ActiveVotes object

id

is_comment ()

Returns True if post is a comment

is_main_post ()

Returns True if main post, and False if this is a comment (reply).

is_pending ()

Returns if the payout is pending (the post/comment is younger than 7 days)

json ()

json_metadata

parent_author

parent_permlink

permlink

refresh ()

reply (*body, title="", author="", meta=None*)

Reply to an existing post

Parameters

- **body** (*str*) – Body of the reply
- **title** (*str*) – Title of the reply post
- **author** (*str*) – Author of reply (optional) if not provided *default_user* will be used, if present, else a *ValueError* will be raised.
- **meta** (*json*) – JSON meta object that can be attached to the post. (optional)

resteem (*identifier=None, account=None*)

Resteem a post

Parameters

- **identifier** (*str*) – post identifier (@<account>/<permlink>)
- **account** (*str*) – (optional) the account to allow access to (defaults to `default_account`)

reward

Return the estimated total SBD reward.

time_elapsed()

Returns a timedelta on how old the post is.

title**type_id = 8****upvote** (*weight=100, voter=None*)

Upvote the post

Parameters

- **weight** (*float*) – (optional) Weight for posting (-100.0 - +100.0) defaults to +100.0
- **voter** (*str*) – (optional) Voting account

vote (*weight, account=None, identifier=None, **kwargs*)

Vote for a post

Parameters

- **weight** (*float*) – Voting weight. Range: -100.0 - +100.0.
- **account** (*str*) – (optional) Account to use for voting. If `account` is not defined, the `default_account` will be used or a `ValueError` will be raised
- **identifier** (*str*) – Identifier for the post to vote. Takes the form @author/permlink.

```
class beem.comment.RankedPosts (sort='trending', tag="", observer="", lazy=False, full=True,  
                                blockchain_instance=None, **kwargs)
```

Bases: list

Obtain a list of ranked posts

Parameters

- **account** (*str*) – Account name
- **blockchain_instance** (`Steem`) – `Steem()` instance to use when accessing a RPC

```
class beem.comment.RecentByPath (path='trending', category=None, lazy=False, full=True,  
                                blockchain_instance=None, **kwargs)
```

Bases: list

Obtain a list of posts recent by path

Parameters

- **account** (*str*) – Account name
- **blockchain_instance** (`Steem`) – `Steem()` instance to use when accessing a RPC

```
class beem.comment.RecentReplies (author, skip_own=True, lazy=False, full=True,  
                                blockchain_instance=None, **kwargs)
```

Bases: list

Obtain a list of recent replies

Parameters

- **author** (*str*) – author
- **skip_own** (*bool*) – (optional) Skip replies of the author to him/herself. Default: True
- **blockchain_instance** (*Steem*) – Steem() instance to use when accessing a RPC

beem.conveyor

class beem.conveyor.Conveyor (*url='https://conveyor.steemit.com', blockchain_instance=None, **kwargs*)

Bases: object

Class to access Steemit Conveyor instances: <https://github.com/steemit/conveyor>

Description from the official documentation:

- Feature flags: “Feature flags allows our apps (condenser mainly) to hide certain features behind flags.”
- User data: “Conveyor is the central point for storing sensitive user data (email, phone, etc). No other services should store this data and should instead query for it here every time.”
- User tags: “Tagging mechanism for other services, allows defining and assigning tags to accounts (or other identifiers) and querying for them.”

Not contained in the documentation, but implemented and working:

- Draft handling: saving, listing and removing post drafts consisting of a post title and a body.

The underlying RPC authentication and request signing procedure is described here: <https://github.com/steemit/rpc-auth>

get_feature_flag (*account, flag, signing_account=None*)

Test if a specific feature flag is set for an account. The request has to be signed by the requested account or an admin account.

Parameters

- **account** (*str*) – requested account
- **flag** (*str*) – flag to be tested
- **signing_account** (*str*) – (optional) account to sign the request. If unset, *account* is used.

Example:

```
from beem import Steem
from beem.conveyor import Conveyor
s = Steem(keys=["5JPOSTINGKEY"])
c = Conveyor(blockchain_instance=s)
print(c.get_feature_flag('accountname', 'accepted_tos'))
```

get_feature_flags (*account, signing_account=None*)

Get the account’s feature flags. The request has to be signed by the requested account or an admin account.

Parameters

- **account** (*str*) – requested account
- **signing_account** (*str*) – (optional) account to sign the request. If unset, *account* is used.

Example:

```
from beem import Steem
from beem.conveyor import Conveyor
s = Steem(keys=["5JPOSTINGKEY"])
c = Conveyor(blockchain_instance=s)
print(c.get_feature_flags('accountname'))
```

get_user_data (*account*, *signing_account=None*)

Get the account's email address and phone number. The request has to be signed by the requested account or an admin account.

Parameters

- **account** (*str*) – requested account
- **signing_account** (*str*) – (optional) account to sign the request. If unset, *account* is used.

Example:

```
from beem import Steem
from beem.conveyor import Conveyor
s = Steem(keys=["5JPOSTINGKEY"])
c = Conveyor(blockchain_instance=s)
print(c.get_user_data('accountname'))
```

healthcheck ()

Get the Conveyor status

Sample output:

```
{
  'ok': True, 'version': '1.1.1-4d28e36-1528725174',
  'date': '2018-07-21T12:12:25.502Z'
}
```

list_drafts (*account*)

List all saved drafts from *account*

Parameters **account** (*str*) – requested account

Sample output:

```
{
  'jsonrpc': '2.0', 'id': 2, 'result': [
    {'title': 'draft-title', 'body': 'draft-body',
     'uuid': '06497e1e-ac30-48cb-a069-27e1672924c9'}
  ]
}
```

prehash_message (*timestamp*, *account*, *method*, *params*, *nonce*)

Prepare a hash for the Conveyor API request with SHA256 according to <https://github.com/steemit/rpc-auth> Hashing of *second* is then done inside *ecdsasig.sign_message()*.

Parameters

- **timestamp** (*str*) – valid iso8601 datetime ending in “Z”
- **account** (*str*) – valid steem blockchain account name
- **method** (*str*) – Conveyor method name to be called
- **param** (*bytes*) – base64 encoded request parameters

- **nonce** (*bytes*) – random 8 bytes

remove_draft (*account, uuid*)

Remove a draft from the Conveyor database

Parameters

- **account** (*str*) – requested account
- **uuid** (*str*) – draft identifier as returned from *list_drafts*

save_draft (*account, title, body*)

Save a draft in the Conveyor database

Parameters

- **account** (*str*) – requested account
- **title** (*str*) – draft post title
- **body** (*str*) – draft post body

set_user_data (*account, params, signing_account=None*)

Set the account's email address and phone number. The request has to be signed by an admin account.

Parameters

- **account** (*str*) – requested account
- **param** (*dict*) – user data to be set
- **signing_account** (*str*) – (optional) account to sign the request. If unset, *account* is used.

Example:

```
from beem import Steem
from beem.conveyor import Conveyor
s = Steem(keys=["5JADMINPOSTINGKEY"])
c = Conveyor(blockchain_instance=s)
userdata = {'email': 'foo@bar.com', 'phone': '+123456789'}
c.set_user_data('accountname', userdata, 'adminaccountname')
```

beem.discussions

```
class beem.discussions.Comment_discussions_by_payout (discussion_query, lazy=False,
                                                         use_appbase=False,
                                                         raw_data=False,
                                                         blockchain_instance=None,
                                                         **kwargs)
```

Bases: list

Get comment_discussions_by_payout

Parameters

- **discussion_query** (*Query*) – Defines the parameter for searching posts
- **use_appbase** (*bool*) – use condenser call when set to False, default is False
- **raw_data** (*bool*) – returns list of comments when False, default is False
- **blockchain_instance** (*Steem*) – Steem instance

```

from beem.discussions import Query, Comment_discussions_by_payout
q = Query(limit=10)
for h in Comment_discussions_by_payout(q):
    print(h)

```

```

class beem.discussions.Discussions(lazy=False, use_appbase=False,
                                   blockchain_instance=None, **kwargs)

```

Bases: object

Get Discussions

Parameters `blockchain_instance` (`Steem`) – Steem instance

```

get_discussions(discussion_type, discussion_query, limit=1000, raw_data=False)

```

Get Discussions

Parameters

- **discussion_type** (`str`) – Defines the used discussion query
- **discussion_query** (`Query`) – Defines the parameter for searching posts
- **raw_data** (`bool`) – returns list of comments when False, default is False

```

from beem.discussions import Query, Discussions
query = Query(limit=51, tag="steemit")
discussions = Discussions()
count = 0
for d in discussions.get_discussions("tags", query, limit=200):
    print("%d. " % (count + 1)) + str(d)
    count += 1

```

```

class beem.discussions.Discussions_by_active(discussion_query, lazy=False,
                                              use_appbase=False, raw_data=False,
                                              blockchain_instance=None, **kwargs)

```

Bases: list

get_discussions_by_active

Parameters

- **discussion_query** (`Query`) – Defines the parameter searching posts
- **use_appbase** (`bool`) – use condenser call when set to False, default is False
- **raw_data** (`bool`) – returns list of comments when False, default is False
- **blockchain_instance** (`Steem`) – Steem() instance to use when accessing a RPC

```

from beem.discussions import Query, Discussions_by_active
q = Query(limit=10)
for h in Discussions_by_active(q):
    print(h)

```

```
class beem.discussions.Discussions_by_author_before_date (author="",
                                                         start_permalink="",
                                                         before_date='1970-
                                                         01-01T00:00:00',
                                                         limit=100, lazy=False,
                                                         use_appbase=False,
                                                         raw_data=False,
                                                         blockchain_instance=None,
                                                         **kwargs)
```

Bases: list

Get Discussions by author before date

Note: To retrieve discussions before date, the time of creation of the discussion @author/start_permalink must be older than the specified before_date parameter.

Parameters

- **author** (*str*) – Defines the author (*required*)
- **start_permalink** (*str*) – Defines the permalink of a starting discussion
- **before_date** (*str*) – Defines the before date for query
- **limit** (*int*) – Defines the limit of discussions
- **use_appbase** (*bool*) – use condenser call when set to False, default is False
- **raw_data** (*bool*) – returns list of comments when False, default is False
- **blockchain_instance** (*Steem*) – Steem instance

```
from beem.discussions import Query, Discussions_by_author_before_date
for h in Discussions_by_author_before_date(limit=10, author="gtg"):
    print(h)
```

```
class beem.discussions.Discussions_by_blog (discussion_query, lazy=False,
                                             use_appbase=False, raw_data=False,
                                             blockchain_instance=None, **kwargs)
```

Bases: list

Get discussions by blog

Parameters

- **discussion_query** (*Query*) – Defines the parameter searching posts, tag must be set to a username
- **use_appbase** (*bool*) – use condenser call when set to False, default is False
- **raw_data** (*bool*) – returns list of comments when False, default is False
- **blockchain_instance** (*Steem*) – Steem instance

```
from beem.discussions import Query, Discussions_by_blog
q = Query(limit=10)
for h in Discussions_by_blog(q):
    print(h)
```



```
class beem.discussions.Discussions_by_cashout (discussion_query, lazy=False,
                                             use_appbase=False, raw_data=False,
                                             blockchain_instance=None, **kwargs)
```

Bases: list

Get discussions_by_cashout. This query seems to be broken at the moment. The output is always empty.

Parameters

- **discussion_query** ([Query](#)) – Defines the parameter searching posts
- **use_appbase** (*bool*) – use condenser call when set to False, default is False
- **raw_data** (*bool*) – returns list of comments when False, default is False
- **blockchain_instance** ([Steem](#)) – Steem instance

```
from beem.discussions import Query, Discussions_by_cashout
q = Query(limit=10)
for h in Discussions_by_cashout(q):
    print (h)
```

```
class beem.discussions.Discussions_by_children (discussion_query, lazy=False,
                                             use_appbase=False, raw_data=False,
                                             blockchain_instance=None, **kwargs)
```

Bases: list

Get discussions by children

Parameters

- **discussion_query** ([Query](#)) – Defines the parameter searching posts
- **use_appbase** (*bool*) – use condenser call when set to False, default is False
- **raw_data** (*bool*) – returns list of comments when False, default is False
- **blockchain_instance** ([Steem](#)) – Steem instance

```
from beem.discussions import Query, Discussions_by_children
q = Query(limit=10)
for h in Discussions_by_children(q):
    print (h)
```

```
class beem.discussions.Discussions_by_comments (discussion_query, lazy=False,
                                             use_appbase=False, raw_data=False,
                                             blockchain_instance=None, **kwargs)
```

Bases: list

Get discussions by comments

Parameters

- **discussion_query** ([Query](#)) – Defines the parameter searching posts, start_author and start_permalink must be set.
- **use_appbase** (*bool*) – use condenser call when set to False, default is False
- **raw_data** (*bool*) – returns list of comments when False, default is False
- **blockchain_instance** ([Steem](#)) – Steem instance

```
from beem.discussions import Query, Discussions_by_comments
q = Query(limit=10, start_author="steemit", start_permlink="firstpost")
for h in Discussions_by_comments(q):
    print(h)
```

```
class beem.discussions.Discussions_by_created(discussion_query,          lazy=False,
                                              use_appbase=False,    raw_data=False,
                                              blockchain_instance=None, **kwargs)
```

Bases: list

Get discussions_by_created

Parameters

- **discussion_query** ([Query](#)) – Defines the parameter for searching posts
- **use_appbase** (*bool*) – use condenser call when set to False, default is False
- **raw_data** (*bool*) – returns list of comments when False, default is False
- **blockchain_instance** ([Steem](#)) – Steem instance

```
from beem.discussions import Query, Discussions_by_created
q = Query(limit=10)
for h in Discussions_by_created(q):
    print(h)
```

```
class beem.discussions.Discussions_by_feed(discussion_query,          lazy=False,
                                           use_appbase=False,    raw_data=False,
                                           blockchain_instance=None, **kwargs)
```

Bases: list

Get discussions by feed

Parameters

- **discussion_query** ([Query](#)) – Defines the parameter searching posts, tag must be set to a username
- **use_appbase** (*bool*) – use condenser call when set to False, default is False
- **raw_data** (*bool*) – returns list of comments when False, default is False
- **blockchain_instance** ([Steem](#)) – Steem instance

```
from beem.discussions import Query, Discussions_by_feed
q = Query(limit=10, tag="steem")
for h in Discussions_by_feed(q):
    print(h)
```

```
class beem.discussions.Discussions_by_hot(discussion_query,          lazy=False,
                                           use_appbase=False,    raw_data=False,
                                           blockchain_instance=None, **kwargs)
```

Bases: list

Get discussions by hot

Parameters

- **discussion_query** ([Query](#)) – Defines the parameter searching posts
- **use_appbase** (*bool*) – use condenser call when set to False, default is False
- **raw_data** (*bool*) – returns list of comments when False, default is False

- **blockchain_instance** (*Steem*) – Steem instance

```
from beem.discussions import Query, Discussions_by_hot
q = Query(limit=10, tag="steem")
for h in Discussions_by_hot(q):
    print(h)
```

```
class beem.discussions.Discussions_by_promoted (discussion_query, lazy=False,
                                                use_appbase=False, raw_data=False,
                                                blockchain_instance=None, **kwargs)
```

Bases: list

Get discussions by promoted

Parameters

- **discussion_query** (*Query*) – Defines the parameter searching posts
- **use_appbase** (*bool*) – use condenser call when set to False, default is False
- **raw_data** (*bool*) – returns list of comments when False, default is False
- **blockchain_instance** (*Steem*) – Steem instance

```
from beem.discussions import Query, Discussions_by_promoted
q = Query(limit=10, tag="steem")
for h in Discussions_by_promoted(q):
    print(h)
```

```
class beem.discussions.Discussions_by_trending (discussion_query, lazy=False,
                                                use_appbase=False, raw_data=False,
                                                blockchain_instance=None, **kwargs)
```

Bases: list

Get Discussions by trending

Parameters

- **discussion_query** (*Query*) – Defines the parameter for searching posts
- **blockchain_instance** (*Steem*) – Steem instance
- **raw_data** (*bool*) – returns list of comments when False, default is False

```
from beem.discussions import Query, Discussions_by_trending
q = Query(limit=10, tag="steem")
for h in Discussions_by_trending(q):
    print(h)
```

```
class beem.discussions.Discussions_by_votes (discussion_query, lazy=False,
                                              use_appbase=False, raw_data=False,
                                              blockchain_instance=None, **kwargs)
```

Bases: list

Get discussions_by_votes

Parameters

- **discussion_query** (*Query*) – Defines the parameter searching posts
- **use_appbase** (*bool*) – use condenser call when set to False, default is False
- **raw_data** (*bool*) – returns list of comments when False, default is False
- **blockchain_instance** (*Steem*) – Steem instance

```
from beem.discussions import Query, Discussions_by_votes
q = Query(limit=10)
for h in Discussions_by_votes(q):
    print(h)
```

```
class beem.discussions.Post_discussions_by_payout (discussion_query, lazy=False,
                                                    use_appbase=False,
                                                    raw_data=False,
                                                    blockchain_instance=None,
                                                    **kwargs)
```

Bases: list

Get post_discussions_by_payout

Parameters

- **discussion_query** (*Query*) – Defines the parameter for searching posts
- **use_appbase** (*bool*) – use condenser call when set to False, default is False
- **raw_data** (*bool*) – returns list of comments when False, default is False
- **blockchain_instance** (*Steem*) – Steem instance

```
from beem.discussions import Query, Post_discussions_by_payout
q = Query(limit=10)
for h in Post_discussions_by_payout(q):
    print(h)
```

```
class beem.discussions.Query (limit=0, tag="", truncate_body=0, filter_tags=[], se-
                                lect_authors=[], select_tags=[], start_author=None,
                                start_permlink=None, start_tag=None, parent_author=None,
                                parent_permlink=None, start_parent_author=None, be-
                                fore_date=None, author=None)
```

Bases: dict

Query to be used for all discussion queries

Parameters

- **limit** (*int*) – limits the number of posts
- **tag** (*str*) – tag query
- **truncate_body** (*int*) –
- **filter_tags** (*array*) –
- **select_authors** (*array*) –
- **select_tags** (*array*) –
- **start_author** (*str*) –
- **start_permlink** (*str*) –
- **start_tag** (*str*) –
- **parent_author** (*str*) –
- **parent_permlink** (*str*) –
- **start_parent_author** (*str*) –
- **before_date** (*str*) –

- **author** (*str*) – Author (see `Discussions_by_author_before_date`)

```
from beem.discussions import Query
query = Query(limit=10, tag="steemit")
```

```
class beem.discussions.Replies_by_last_update (discussion_query, lazy=False,
                                                use_appbase=False, raw_data=False,
                                                blockchain_instance=None, **kwargs)
```

Bases: list

Returns a list of replies by last update

Parameters

- **discussion_query** (*Query*) – Defines the parameter searching posts
start_parent_author and start_permlink must be set.
- **use_appbase** (*bool*) – use condenser call when set to False, default is False
- **raw_data** (*bool*) – returns list of comments when False, default is False
- **blockchain_instance** (*Steem*) – Steem instance

```
from beem.discussions import Query, Replies_by_last_update
q = Query(limit=10, start_parent_author="steemit", start_permlink="firstpost")
for h in Replies_by_last_update(q):
    print(h)
```

```
class beem.discussions.Trending_tags (discussion_query, lazy=False, use_appbase=False,
                                       blockchain_instance=None, **kwargs)
```

Bases: list

Returns the list of trending tags.

Parameters

- **discussion_query** (*Query*) – Defines the parameter searching posts, start_tag can be set.
:param bool use_appbase: use condenser call when set to False, default is False
- **blockchain_instance** (*Steem*) – Steem instance

```
from beem.discussions import Query, Trending_tags
q = Query(limit=10, start_tag="")
for h in Trending_tags(q):
    print(h)
```

beem.exceptions

exception beem.exceptions.AccountDoesNotExistException

Bases: Exception

The account does not exist

exception beem.exceptions.AccountExistsException

Bases: Exception

The requested account already exists

exception beem.exceptions.AssetDoesNotExistException

Bases: Exception

The asset does not exist

exception `beem.exceptions.BatchedCallsNotSupported`

Bases: `Exception`

Batch calls do not work

exception `beem.exceptions.BlockDoesNotExistsException`

Bases: `Exception`

The block does not exist

exception `beem.exceptions.BlockWaitTimeExceeded`

Bases: `Exception`

Wait time for new block exceeded

exception `beem.exceptions.ContentDoesNotExistsException`

Bases: `Exception`

The content does not exist

exception `beem.exceptions.InsufficientAuthorityError`

Bases: `Exception`

The transaction requires signature of a higher authority

exception `beem.exceptions.InvalidAssetException`

Bases: `Exception`

An invalid asset has been provided

exception `beem.exceptions.InvalidMemoKeyException`

Bases: `Exception`

Memo key in message is invalid

exception `beem.exceptions.InvalidMessageSignature`

Bases: `Exception`

The message signature does not fit the message

exception `beem.exceptions.InvalidWifError`

Bases: `Exception`

The provided private Key has an invalid format

exception `beem.exceptions.MissingKeyError`

Bases: `Exception`

A required key couldn't be found in the wallet

exception `beem.exceptions.NoWalletException`

Bases: `Exception`

No Wallet could be found, please use `beem.wallet.Wallet.create()` to create a new wallet

exception `beem.exceptions.NoWriteAccess`

Bases: `Exception`

Cannot store to sqlite3 database due to missing write access

exception `beem.exceptions.OfflineHasNoRPCException`

Bases: `Exception`

When in offline mode, we don't have RPC

exception `beem.exceptions.RPCConnectionRequired`

Bases: `Exception`

An RPC connection is required

exception `beem.exceptions.VestingBalanceDoesNotExistsException`

Bases: `Exception`

Vesting Balance does not exist

exception `beem.exceptions.VoteDoesNotExistsException`

Bases: `Exception`

The vote does not exist

exception `beem.exceptions.VotingInvalidOnArchivedPost`

Bases: `Exception`

The transaction requires signature of a higher authority

exception `beem.exceptions.WalletExists`

Bases: `Exception`

A wallet has already been created and requires a password to be unlocked by means of `beem.wallet.Wallet.unlock()`.

exception `beem.exceptions.WitnessDoesNotExistsException`

Bases: `Exception`

The witness does not exist

exception `beem.exceptions.WrongMasterPasswordException`

Bases: `Exception`

The password provided could not properly unlock the wallet

exception `beem.exceptions.WrongMemoKey`

Bases: `Exception`

The memo provided is not equal the one on the blockchain

beem.hive

class `beem.hive.Hive` (`node="`, `rpcuser=None`, `rpcpassword=None`, `debug=False`,
`data_refresh_time_seconds=900`, `**kwargs`)

Bases: `beem.blockchaininstance.BlockChainInstance`

Connect to the Hive network.

Parameters

- **node** (`str`) – Node to connect to (*optional*)
- **rpcuser** (`str`) – RPC user (*optional*)
- **rpcpassword** (`str`) – RPC password (*optional*)
- **nobroadcast** (`bool`) – Do **not** broadcast a transaction! (*optional*)
- **unsigned** (`bool`) – Do **not** sign a transaction! (*optional*)
- **debug** (`bool`) – Enable Debugging (*optional*)
- **keys** (`array`, `dict`, `string`) – Predefine the wif keys to shortcut the wallet database (*optional*)

- **wif** (*array, dict, string*) – Predefine the wif keys to shortcut the wallet database (*optional*)
- **offline** (*bool*) – Boolean to prevent connecting to network (defaults to `False`) (*optional*)
- **expiration** (*int*) – Delay in seconds until transactions are supposed to expire (*optional*) (default is 30)
- **blocking** (*str*) – Wait for broadcasted transactions to be included in a block and return full transaction (can be “head” or “irreversible”)
- **bundle** (*bool*) – Do not broadcast transactions right away, but allow to bundle operations. It is not possible to send out more than one vote operation and more than one comment operation in a single broadcast (*optional*)
- **appbase** (*bool*) – Use the new appbase rpc protocol on nodes with version 0.19.4 or higher. The settings has no effect on nodes with version of 0.19.3 or lower.
- **num_retries** (*int*) – Set the maximum number of reconnects to the nodes before NumRetriesReached is raised. Disabled for -1. (default is -1)
- **num_retries_call** (*int*) – Repeat num_retries_call times a rpc call on node error (default is 5)
- **timeout** (*int*) – Timeout setting for https nodes (default is 60)
- **use_hs** (*bool*) – When True, a hivesigner object is created. Can be used for broadcast posting op or creating hot_links (default is False)
- **hivesigner** (*HiveSigner*) – A HiveSigner object can be set manually, set use_hs to True
- **custom_chains** (*dict*) – custom chain which should be added to the known chains

Three wallet operation modes are possible:

- **Wallet Database:** Here, the beemlibs load the keys from the locally stored wallet SQLite database (see `storage.py`). To use this mode, simply call `Hive()` without the `keys` parameter
- **Providing Keys:** Here, you can provide the keys for your accounts manually. All you need to do is add the wif keys for the accounts you want to use as a simple array using the `keys` parameter to `Steem()`.
- **Force keys:** This more is for advanced users and requires that you know what you are doing. Here, the `keys` parameter is a dictionary that overwrite the `active`, `owner`, `posting` or `memo` keys for any account. This mode is only used for *foreign* signatures!

If no node is provided, it will connect to default nodes from `beem.NodeList`. Default settings can be changed with:

```
hive = Hive(<host>)
```

where `<host>` starts with `https://`, `ws://` or `wss://`.

The purpose of this class it to simplify interaction with Steem.

The idea is to have a class that allows to do this:

```
>>> from beem import Hive
>>> hive = Hive()
>>> print(hive.get_blockchain_version())
```


This class also deals with edits, votes and reading content.

Example for adding a custom chain:

```
from beem import Hive
stm = Hive(node=["https://mytstnet.com"], custom_chains={"MYTESTNET":
    {'chain_assets': [{ 'asset': 'HBD', 'id': 0, 'precision': 3, 'symbol': 'HBD'},
                      { 'asset': 'STEEM', 'id': 1, 'precision': 3, 'symbol': 'STEEM'
→ }],
    {'asset': 'VESTS', 'id': 2, 'precision': 6, 'symbol': 'VESTS
→ }]],
    'chain_id': '79276aea5d4877d9a25892eaa01b0adf019d3e5cb12a97478df3298ccdd01674
→ ',
    'min_version': '0.0.0',
    'prefix': 'MTN'}
    )
```

chain_params

get_hbd_per_rshares (*not_broadcasted_vote_rshares=0, use_stored_data=True*)

Returns the current rshares to HBD ratio

get_hive_per_mvest (*time_stamp=None, use_stored_data=True*)

Returns the MVEST to HIVE ratio

Parameters *time_stamp* (*int*) – (optional) if set, return an estimated HIVE per MVEST ratio for the given time stamp. If unset the current ratio is returned (default). (can also be a datetime object)

get_network (*use_stored_data=True, config=None*)

Identify the network

Parameters *use_stored_data* (*bool*) – if True, stored data will be returned. If stored data are empty or old, *refresh_data()* is used.

Returns Network parameters

Return type dictionary

hardfork

hbd_symbol

get the current chains symbol for HBD (e.g. “TBD” on testnet)

hbd_to_rshares (*hbd, not_broadcasted_vote=False, use_stored_data=True*)

Obtain the r-shares from HBD

Parameters

- **hbd** (*str, int, amount.Amount*) – HBD
- **not_broadcasted_vote** (*bool*) – not_broadcasted or already broadcasted vote (True = not_broadcasted vote). Only impactful for very high amounts of HBD. Slight modification to the value calculation, as the not_broadcasted vote rshares decreases the reward pool.

hbd_to_vote_pct (*hbd, post_rshares=0, hive_power=None, vests=None, voting_power=10000, not_broadcasted_vote=True, use_stored_data=True*)

Obtain the voting percentage for a desired HBD value for a given Hive Power or vesting shares and voting power Give either Hive Power or vests, not both. When the output is greater than 10000 or smaller than -10000, the HBD value is too high.

Returns the required voting percentage (100% = 10000)

Parameters

- **hbd** (*str*, *int*, *amount.Amount*) – desired HBD value
- **hive_power** (*number*) – Hive Power
- **vests** (*number*) – vesting shares
- **not_broadcasted_vote** (*bool*) – not_broadcasted or already broadcasted vote (True = not_broadcasted vote). Only impactful for very high amounts of HBD. Slight modification to the value calculation, as the not_broadcasted vote rshares decreases the reward pool.

hive_symbol

get the current chains symbol for HIVE (e.g. “TESTS” on testnet)

hp_to_hbd (*hp*, *post_rshares=0*, *voting_power=10000*, *vote_pct=10000*, *not_broadcasted_vote=True*, *use_stored_data=True*)

Obtain the resulting HBD vote value from Hive power

Parameters

- **hive_power** (*number*) – Hive Power
- **post_rshares** (*int*) – rshares of post which is voted
- **voting_power** (*int*) – voting power (100% = 10000)
- **vote_pct** (*int*) – voting percentage (100% = 10000)
- **not_broadcasted_vote** (*bool*) – not_broadcasted or already broadcasted vote (True = not_broadcasted vote).

Only impactful for very big votes. Slight modification to the value calculation, as the not_broadcasted vote rshares decreases the reward pool.

hp_to_rshares (*hive_power*, *post_rshares=0*, *voting_power=10000*, *vote_pct=10000*, *use_stored_data=True*)

Obtain the r-shares from Hive power

Parameters

- **hive_power** (*number*) – Hive Power
- **post_rshares** (*int*) – rshares of post which is voted
- **voting_power** (*int*) – voting power (100% = 10000)
- **vote_pct** (*int*) – voting percentage (100% = 10000)

hp_to_vests (*hp*, *timestamp=None*, *use_stored_data=True*)

Converts HP to vests

Parameters

- **hp** (*float*) – Hive power to convert
- **timestamp** (*datetime*) – (Optional) Can be used to calculate the conversion rate from the past

is_hive

rshares_to_hbd (*rshares*, *not_broadcasted_vote=False*, *use_stored_data=True*)

Calculates the current HBD value of a vote

rshares_to_vote_pct (*rshares*, *post_rshares*=0, *hive_power*=None, *vests*=None, *voting_power*=10000, *use_stored_data*=True)

Obtain the voting percentage for a desired rshares value for a given Hive Power or vesting shares and voting_power Give either hive_power or vests, not both. When the output is greater than 10000 or less than -10000, the given absolute rshares are too high

Returns the required voting percentage (100% = 10000)

Parameters

- **rshares** (*number*) – desired rshares value
- **hive_power** (*number*) – Hive Power
- **vests** (*number*) – vesting shares
- **voting_power** (*int*) – voting power (100% = 10000)

vests_symbol

get the current chains symbol for VESTS

vests_to_hbd (*vests*, *post_rshares*=0, *voting_power*=10000, *vote_pct*=10000, *not_broadcasted_vote*=True, *use_stored_data*=True)

Obtain the resulting HBD vote value from vests

Parameters

- **vests** (*number*) – vesting shares
- **post_rshares** (*int*) – rshares of post which is voted
- **voting_power** (*int*) – voting power (100% = 10000)
- **vote_pct** (*int*) – voting percentage (100% = 10000)
- **not_broadcasted_vote** (*bool*) – not_broadcasted or already broadcasted vote (True = not_broadcasted vote).

Only impactful for very big votes. Slight modification to the value calculation, as the not_broadcasted vote rshares decreases the reward pool.

vests_to_hp (*vests*, *timestamp*=None, *use_stored_data*=True)

Converts vests to HP

Parameters

- **vests/float vests** (*amount.Amount*) – Vests to convert
- **timestamp** (*int*) – (Optional) Can be used to calculate the conversion rate from the past

vests_to_rshares (*vests*, *post_rshares*=0, *voting_power*=10000, *vote_pct*=10000, *subtract_dust_threshold*=True, *use_stored_data*=True)

Obtain the r-shares from vests

Parameters

- **vests** (*number*) – vesting shares
- **post_rshares** (*int*) – rshares of post which is voted
- **voting_power** (*int*) – voting power (100% = 10000)
- **vote_pct** (*int*) – voting percentage (100% = 10000)

beem.hivesigner**class** beem.hivesigner.HiveSigner (blockchain_instance=None, *args, **kwargs)

Bases: object

Parameters **scope** (*str*) – comma separated string with scopes login,offline,vote,comment,delete_comment,comment_options,custom_json,claim_reward_balance

```
# Run the login_app in examples and login with a account
from beem import Steem
from beem.HiveSigner import HiveSigner
from beem.comment import Comment
hs = HiveSigner(client_id="beem.app")
steem = Steem(HiveSigner=hs)
steem.wallet.unlock("supersecret-passphrase")
post = Comment("author/permlink", blockchain_instance=steem)
post.upvote(voter="test") # replace "test" with your account
```

Examples for creating HiveSigner urls for broadcasting in browser:

```
from beem import Steem
from beem.account import Account
from beem.HiveSigner import HiveSigner
from pprint import pprint
steem = Steem(nobroadcast=True, unsigned=True)
hs = HiveSigner(blockchain_instance=steem)
acc = Account("test", blockchain_instance=steem)
pprint(hs.url_from_tx(acc.transfer("test1", 1, "HIVE", "test")))
```

```
'https://hivesigner.com/sign/transfer?from=test&to=test1&amount=1.000+HIVE&
↳memo=test'
```

```
from beem import Steem
from beem.transactionbuilder import TransactionBuilder
from beembase import operations
from beem.HiveSigner import HiveSigner
from pprint import pprint
stm = Steem(nobroadcast=True, unsigned=True)
hs = HiveSigner(blockchain_instance=stm)
tx = TransactionBuilder(blockchain_instance=stm)
op = operations.Transfer(**{"from": 'test',
                           "to": 'test1',
                           "amount": '1.000 HIVE',
                           "memo": 'test'})
tx.appendOps(op)
pprint(hs.url_from_tx(tx.json()))
```

```
'https://hivesigner.com/sign/transfer?from=test&to=test1&amount=1.000+HIVE&
↳memo=test'
```

addToken (*name, token*)**broadcast** (*operations, username=None*)

Broadcast an operation

Sample operations:

```
[
  [
    'vote', {
      'voter': 'gandalf',
      'author': 'gtg',
      'permlink': 'steem-pressure-4-need-for-speed',
      'weight': 10000
    }
  ]
]
```

changePassphrase (*new_pwd*)

Change the passphrase for the wallet database

create (*pwd*)

Alias for `newWallet()`

Parameters *pwd* (*str*) – Passphrase for the created wallet

create_hot_sign_url (*operation*, *params*, *redirect_uri=None*)

Creates a link for broadcasting an operation

Parameters

- **operation** (*str*) – operation name (e.g.: vote)
- **params** (*dict*) – operation dict params
- **redirect_uri** (*str*) – Redirects to this uri, when set

created ()

Do we have a wallet database already?

getPublicNames ()

Return all installed public token

getTokenForAccountName (*name*)

Obtain the private token for a given public name

Parameters *name* (*str*) – Public name

get_access_token (*code*)

get_login_url (*redirect_uri*, ***kwargs*)

Returns a login url for receiving token from HiveSigner

headers

is_encrypted ()

Is the key store encrypted?

lock ()

Lock the wallet database

locked ()

Is the wallet database locked?

me (*username=None*)

Calls the me function from HiveSigner

```
from beem.HiveSigner import HiveSigner
hs = HiveSigner()
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
hs.steem.wallet.unlock("supersecret-passphrase")
hs.me(username="test")
```

newWallet (*pwd*)

Create a new wallet database

Parameters **pwd** (*str*) – Passphrase for the created wallet**refresh_access_token** (*code*, *scope*)**removeTokenFromPublicName** (*name*)

Remove a token from the wallet database

Parameters **name** (*str*) – token to be removed**revoke_token** (*access_token*)**setToken** (*loadtoken*)This method is strictly only for in memory token that are passed to Wallet/Steem with the `token` argument**set_access_token** (*access_token*)Is needed for `broadcast()` and `me()`**set_username** (*username*, *permission*='posting')Set a username for the next `broadcast()` or `me()` operation. The necessary token is fetched from the wallet**unlock** (*pwd*)

Unlock the wallet database

unlocked ()

Is the wallet database unlocked?

update_user_metadata (*metadata*)**url_from_tx** (*tx*, *redirect_uri*=None)

Creates a link for broadcasting an operation

Parameters

- **tx** (*dict*) – includes the operation, which should be broadcast
- **redirect_uri** (*str*) – Redirects to this uri, when set

beem.imageuploader

```
class beem.imageuploader.ImageUploader (base_url='https://steemitimages.com',
                                         challenge='ImageSigningChallenge',
                                         blockchain_instance=None, **kwargs)
```

Bases: object

upload (*image*, *account*, *image_name*=None)

Uploads an image

Parameters

- **image** (*str*, *bytes*) – path to the image or image in bytes representation which should be uploaded
- **account** (*str*) – Account which is used to upload. A posting key must be provided.
- **image_name** (*str*) – optional

```

from beem import Steem
from beem.imageuploader import ImageUploader
stm = Steem(keys=["5xxx"]) # private posting key
iu = ImageUploader(blockchain_instance=stm)
iu.upload("path/to/image.png", "account_name") # "private posting key belongs_
↪to account_name

```

beem.instance

class beem.instance.SharedInstance

Bases: object

Singelton for the Steem Instance

config = {}

instance = None

beem.instance.clear_cache()

Clear Caches

beem.instance.set_shared_blockchain_instance(blockchain_instance)

This method allows us to override default steem instance for all users of SharedInstance.instance.

Parameters **blockchain_instance** (Steem) – Steem instance

beem.instance.set_shared_config(config)

This allows to set a config that will be used when calling shared_steem_instance and allows to define the configuration without requiring to actually create an instance

beem.instance.set_shared_hive_instance(hive_instance)

This method allows us to override default steem instance for all users of SharedInstance.instance.

Parameters **hive_instance** (Hive) – Hive instance

beem.instance.set_shared_steem_instance(steem_instance)

This method allows us to override default steem instance for all users of SharedInstance.instance.

Parameters **steem_instance** (Steem) – Steem instance

beem.instance.shared_blockchain_instance()

This method will initialize SharedInstance.instance and return it. The purpose of this method is to have offer single default steem instance that can be reused by multiple classes.

```

from beem.account import Account
from beem.instance import shared_steem_instance

account = Account("test")
# is equivalent with
account = Account("test", blockchain_instance=shared_steem_instance())

```

beem.instance.shared_hive_instance()

This method will initialize SharedInstance.instance and return it. The purpose of this method is to have offer single default steem instance that can be reused by multiple classes.

```

from beem.account import Account
from beem.instance import shared_hive_instance

account = Account("test")

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
# is equivalent with
account = Account("test", blockchain_instance=shared_hive_instance())
```

`beem.instance.shared_steem_instance()`

This method will initialize `SharedInstance.instance` and return it. The purpose of this method is to have offer single default steem instance that can be reused by multiple classes.

```
from beem.account import Account
from beem.instance import shared_steem_instance

account = Account("test")
# is equivalent with
account = Account("test", blockchain_instance=shared_steem_instance())
```

beem.market

class `beem.market.Market` (*base=None, quote=None, blockchain_instance=None, **kwargs*)

Bases: dict

This class allows to easily access Markets on the blockchain for trading, etc.

Parameters

- **blockchain_instance** (`Steem`) – Steem instance
- **base** (`Asset`) – Base asset
- **quote** (`Asset`) – Quote asset

Returns Blockchain Market

Return type dictionary with overloaded methods

Instances of this class are dictionaries that come with additional methods (see below) that allow dealing with a market and its corresponding functions.

This class tries to identify **two** assets as provided in the parameters in one of the following forms:

- base and quote are valid assets (according to `beem.asset.Asset`)
- base:quote separated with :
- base/quote separated with /
- base-quote separated with –

Note: Throughout this library, the quote symbol will be presented first (e.g. STEEM:SBD with STEEM being the quote), while the base only refers to a secondary asset for a trade. This means, if you call `beem.market.Market.sell()` or `beem.market.Market.buy()`, you will sell/buy **only quote** and obtain/pay **only base**.

accountopenorders (*account=None, raw_data=False*)

Returns open Orders

Parameters

- **account** (`Account`) – Account name or instance of `Account` to show orders for in this market

- **raw_data** (*bool*) – (optional) returns raw data if set True, or a list of Order() instances if False (defaults to False)

static btc_usd_ticker (*verbose=False*)

Returns the BTC/USD price from bitfinex, gdax, kraken, okcoin and bitstamp. The mean price is weighted by the exchange volume.

buy (*price, amount, expiration=None, killfill=False, account=None, orderid=None, returnOrderId=False*)
Places a buy order in a given market

Parameters

- **price** (*float*) – price denoted in base/quote
- **amount** (*number*) – Amount of quote to buy
- **expiration** (*number*) – (optional) expiration time of the order in seconds (defaults to 7 days)
- **killfill** (*bool*) – flag that indicates if the order shall be killed if it is not filled (defaults to False)
- **account** (*string*) – Account name that executes that order
- **returnOrderId** (*string*) – If set to “head” or “irreversible” the call will wait for the tx to appear in the head/irreversible block and add the key “orderid” to the tx output

Prices/Rates are denoted in ‘base’, i.e. the SBD_STEEM market is priced in STEEM per SBD.

Example: in the SBD_STEEM market, a price of 300 means a SBD is worth 300 STEEM

Note: All prices returned are in the **reversed** orientation as the market. I.e. in the STEEM/SBD market, prices are SBD per STEEM. That way you can multiply prices with *1.05* to get a +5%.

Warning: Since buy orders are placed as limit-sell orders for the base asset, you may end up obtaining more of the buy asset than you placed the order for. Example:

- You place an order to buy 10 SBD for 100 STEEM/SBD
- This means that you actually place a sell order for 1000 STEEM in order to obtain **at least** 10 SBD
- If an order on the market exists that sells SBD for cheaper, you will end up with more than 10 SBD

cancel (*orderNumbers, account=None, **kwargs*)

Cancels an order you have placed in a given market. Requires only the “orderNumbers”.

Parameters orderNumbers (*int, list*) – A single order number or a list of order numbers

get_string (*separator=':'*)

Return a formatted string that identifies the market, e.g. STEEM:SBD

Parameters separator (*str*) – The separator of the assets (defaults to :)

static hive_btc_ticker ()

Returns the HIVE/BTC price from bittrex and upbit. The mean price is weighted by the exchange volume.

hive_usd_implied()

Returns the current HIVE/USD market price

market_history (*bucket_seconds=300, start_age=3600, end_age=0, raw_data=False*)

Return the market history (filled orders).

Parameters

- **bucket_seconds** (*int*) – Bucket size in seconds (see *returnMarketHistoryBuckets()*)
- **start_age** (*int*) – Age (in seconds) of the start of the window (default: 1h/3600)
- **end_age** (*int*) – Age (in seconds) of the end of the window (default: now/0)
- **raw_data** (*bool*) – (optional) returns raw data if set True

Example:

```
{
  'close_sbd': 2493387,
  'close_steem': 7743431,
  'high_sbd': 1943872,
  'high_steem': 5999610,
  'id': '7.1.5252',
  'low_sbd': 534928,
  'low_steem': 1661266,
  'open': '2016-07-08T11:25:00',
  'open_sbd': 534928,
  'open_steem': 1661266,
  'sbd_volume': 9714435,
  'seconds': 300,
  'steem_volume': 30088443
}
```

market_history_buckets()

orderbook (*limit=25, raw_data=False*)

Returns the order book for SBD/STEEM market.

Parameters **limit** (*int*) – Limit the amount of orders (default: 25)

Sample output (*raw_data=False*):

```
{
  'asks': [
    380.510 STEEM 460.291 SBD @ 1.209669 SBD/STEEM,
    53.785 STEEM 65.063 SBD @ 1.209687 SBD/STEEM
  ],
  'bids': [
    0.292 STEEM 0.353 SBD @ 1.208904 SBD/STEEM,
    8.498 STEEM 10.262 SBD @ 1.207578 SBD/STEEM
  ],
  'asks_date': [
    datetime.datetime(2018, 4, 30, 21, 7, 24, tzinfo=<UTC>),
    datetime.datetime(2018, 4, 30, 18, 12, 18, tzinfo=<UTC>)
  ],
  'bids_date': [
    datetime.datetime(2018, 4, 30, 21, 1, 21, tzinfo=<UTC>),
    datetime.datetime(2018, 4, 30, 20, 38, 21, tzinfo=<UTC>)
  ]
}
```

Sample output (raw_data=True):

```
{
  'asks': [
    {
      'order_price': {'base': '8.000 STEEM', 'quote': '9.618 SBD'
↪},
      'real_price': '1.20225000000000004',
      'steem': 4565,
      'sbd': 5488,
      'created': '2018-04-30T21:12:45'
    }
  ],
  'bids': [
    {
      'order_price': {'base': '10.000 SBD', 'quote': '8.333 STEEM'
↪},
      'real_price': '1.20004800192007677',
      'steem': 8333,
      'sbd': 10000,
      'created': '2018-04-30T20:29:33'
    }
  ]
}
```

Note: Each bid is an instance of class:*beem.price.Order* and thus carries the keys base, quote and price. From those you can obtain the actual amounts for sale

recent_trades (*limit=25, raw_data=False*)

Returns the order book for a given market. You may also specify “all” to get the orderbooks of all markets.

Parameters

- **limit** (*int*) – Limit the amount of orders (default: 25)
- **raw_data** (*bool*) – when False, FilledOrder objects will be returned

Sample output (raw_data=False):

```
[
  (2018-04-30 21:00:54+00:00) 0.267 STEEM 0.323 SBD @ 1.209738 SBD/
↪STEEM,
  (2018-04-30 20:59:30+00:00) 0.131 STEEM 0.159 SBD @ 1.213740 SBD/
↪STEEM,
  (2018-04-30 20:55:45+00:00) 0.093 STEEM 0.113 SBD @ 1.215054 SBD/
↪STEEM,
  (2018-04-30 20:55:30+00:00) 26.501 STEEM 32.058 SBD @ 1.209690 SBD/
↪STEEM,
  (2018-04-30 20:55:18+00:00) 2.108 STEEM 2.550 SBD @ 1.209677 SBD/
↪STEEM,
]
```

Sample output (raw_data=True):

```
[
  {'date': '2018-04-30T21:02:45', 'current_pays': '0.235 SBD', 'open_
↪pays': '0.194 STEEM'},
]
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
{'date': '2018-04-30T21:02:03', 'current_pays': '24.494 SBD',  
↪ 'open_pays': '20.248 STEEM'},  
{'date': '2018-04-30T20:48:30', 'current_pays': '175.464 STEEM',  
↪ 'open_pays': '211.955 SBD'},  
{'date': '2018-04-30T20:48:30', 'current_pays': '0.999 STEEM',  
↪ 'open_pays': '1.207 SBD'},  
{'date': '2018-04-30T20:47:54', 'current_pays': '0.273 SBD', 'open_  
↪ pays': '0.225 STEEM'},  
]
```

Note: Each bid is an instance of `beem.price.Order` and thus carries the keys `base`, `quote` and `price`. From those you can obtain the actual amounts for sale

sell (*price*, *amount*, *expiration=None*, *killfill=False*, *account=None*, *orderid=None*, *returnOrderId=False*)

Places a sell order in a given market

Parameters

- **price** (*float*) – price denoted in base/quote
- **amount** (*number*) – Amount of quote to sell
- **expiration** (*number*) – (optional) expiration time of the order in seconds (defaults to 7 days)
- **killfill** (*bool*) – flag that indicates if the order shall be killed if it is not filled (defaults to False)
- **account** (*string*) – Account name that executes that order
- **returnOrderId** (*string*) – If set to “head” or “irreversible” the call will wait for the tx to appear in the head/irreversible block and add the key “orderid” to the tx output

Prices/Rates are denoted in ‘base’, i.e. the SBD_STEEM market is priced in STEEM per SBD.

Example: in the SBD_STEEM market, a price of 300 means a SBD is worth 300 STEEM

Note: All prices returned are in the **reversed** orientation as the market. I.e. in the STEEM/SBD market, prices are SBD per STEEM. That way you can multiply prices with *1.05* to get a +5%.

static steem_btc_ticker()

Returns the STEEM/BTC price from bittrex, binance, huobi and upbit. The mean price is weighted by the exchange volume.

steem_usd_implied()

Returns the current STEEM/USD market price

ticker (*raw_data=False*)

Returns the ticker for all markets.

Output Parameters:

- `latest`: Price of the order last filled
- `lowest_ask`: Price of the lowest ask
- `highest_bid`: Price of the highest bid

- `sbd_volume`: Volume of SBD
- `steem_volume`: Volume of STEEM
- `percent_change`: 24h change percentage (in %)

Note: Market is STEEM:SBD and prices are SBD per STEEM!

Sample Output:

```
{
  'highest_bid': 0.30100226633322913,
  'latest': 0.0,
  'lowest_ask': 0.3249636958897082,
  'percent_change': 0.0,
  'sbd_volume': 108329611.0,
  'steem_volume': 355094043.0
}
```

trade_history (*start=None, stop=None, interval=None, limit=25, raw_data=False*)

Returns the trade history for the internal market

This function allows to fetch a fixed number of trades at fixed interval times to reduce the call duration time. E.g. it is possible to receive the trades from the last 7 days, by fetching 100 trades each 6 hours.

When interval is set to None, all trades are received between start and stop. This can take a while.

Parameters

- **start** (*datetime*) – Start date
- **stop** (*datetime*) – Stop date
- **interval** (*timedelta*) – Defines the interval
- **limit** (*int*) – Defines how many trades are fetched at each interval point
- **raw_data** (*bool*) – when True, the raw data are returned

trades (*limit=100, start=None, stop=None, raw_data=False*)

Returns your trade history for a given market.

Parameters

- **limit** (*int*) – Limit the amount of orders (default: 100)
- **start** (*datetime*) – start time
- **stop** (*datetime*) – stop time

volume24h (*raw_data=False*)

Returns the 24-hour volume for all markets, plus totals for primary currencies.

Sample output:

```
{
  "STEEM": 361666.63617,
  "SBD": 1087.0
}
```

beem.memo

class beem.memo.Memo (*from_account=None, to_account=None, blockchain_instance=None, **kwargs*)

Bases: object

Deals with Memos that are attached to a transfer

Parameters

- **from_account** (*Account*) – Account that has sent the memo
- **to_account** (*Account*) – Account that has received the memo
- **blockchain_instance** (*Steem*) – Steem instance

A memo is encrypted with a shared secret derived from a private key of the sender and a public key of the receiver. Due to the underlying mathematics, the same shared secret can be derived by the private key of the receiver and the public key of the sender. The encrypted message is perturbed by a nonce that is part of the transmitted message.

```
from beem.memo import Memo
m = Memo("holger80", "beem.py")
m.unlock_wallet("secret")
enc = (m.encrypt("test"))
print(enc)
>> {'message': '
↪#DTpKcbxWqsETCRfjYGk9feERFa5nVBF8FaHfWPwUjyHBTgNhXGh4mN5TTG41nLhUcHtXfu7Hy3AwLrtWvolERUyAZaJja
↪', 'from': 'STM6MQBLaX9Q15CK3prXoWK4C6EqtSL7C4rqqlh6BQjxvfk9tuT3N', 'to':
↪'STM6sRudsxWpTZWxnpRkCDVD51RteiJnvJYCt5LiZAbVLfM1hJCQC'}
print(m.decrypt(enc))
>> foobar
```

To decrypt a memo, simply use

```
from beem.memo import Memo
m = Memo()
m.unlock_wallet("secret")
print(m.decrypt(op_data["memo"]))
```

if `op_data` being the payload of a transfer operation.

Memo Keys

In Steem, memos are AES-256 encrypted with a shared secret between sender and receiver. It is derived from the memo private key of the sender and the memo public key of the receiver.

In order for the receiver to decode the memo, the shared secret has to be derived from the receiver's private key and the senders public key.

The memo public key is part of the account and can be retrieved with the `get_account` call:

```
get_account <accountname>
{
  [...]
  "options": {
    "memo_key": "GPH5TPTziKkLexhVKsQKtSpo4bAv5RnB8oXcG4sMHEwCcTf3r7dqE",
    [...]
  },
  [...]
}
```

while the memo private key can be dumped with `dump_private_keys`

Memo Message

The take the following form:

```
{
  "from": "GPH5mgup8evDqMnT86L7scVebRYDC2fwAWmygPEUL43LjstQegYCC",
  "to": "GPH5Ar4j53kFWuEZQ9XhxbAja4YXMPJ2EnUg5QcrdeMFYUNMMNJbe",
  "nonce": "13043867485137706821",
  "message": "d55524c37320920844ca83bb20c8d008"
}
```

The fields *from* and *to* contain the memo public key of sender and receiver. The *nonce* is a random integer that is used for the seed of the AES encryption of the message.

Encrypting a memo

The high level memo class makes use of the beem wallet to obtain keys for the corresponding accounts.

```
from beem.memo import Memo
from beem.account import Account

memoObj = Memo(
    from_account=Account(from_account),
    to_account=Account(to_account)
)
encrypted_memo = memoObj.encrypt(memo)
```

Decoding of a received memo

```
from getpass import getpass
from beem.block import Block
from beem.memo import Memo

# Obtain a transfer from the blockchain
block = Block(23755086) # block
transaction = block["transactions"][3] # transactions
op = transaction["operations"][0] # operation
op_id = op[0] # operation type
op_data = op[1] # operation payload

# Instantiate Memo for decoding
memo = Memo()

# Unlock wallet
memo.unlock_wallet(getpass())

# Decode memo
# Raises exception if required keys not available in the wallet
print(memo.decrypt(op_data["transfer"]))
```

`decrypt (memo)`

Decrypt a memo

Parameters `memo (str)` – encrypted memo message

Returns encrypted memo

Return type str

decrypt_binary (*infile, outfile, buffer_size=2048*)

Decrypt a binary file

Parameters

- **infile** (*str*) – encrypted binary file
- **outfile** (*str*) – output file name
- **buffer_size** (*int*) – read buffer size

Returns encrypted memo information

Return type dict

encrypt (*memo, bts_encrypt=False, return_enc_memo_only=False, nonce=None*)

Encrypt a memo

Parameters

- **memo** (*str*) – clear text memo message
- **return_enc_memo_only** (*bool*) – When True, only the encoded memo is returned
- **nonce** (*str*) – when not set, a random string is generated and used

Returns encrypted memo

Return type dict

encrypt_binary (*infile, outfile, buffer_size=2048, nonce=None*)

Encrypt a binary file

Parameters

- **infile** (*str*) – input file name
- **outfile** (*str*) – output file name
- **buffer_size** (*int*) – write buffer size
- **nonce** (*str*) – when not set, a random string is generated and used

extract_decrypt_memo_data (*memo*)

Returns information about an encrypted memo

unlock_wallet (**args, **kwargs*)

Unlock the library internal wallet

beem.message

class beem.message.**Message** (**args, **kwargs*)

Bases: *beem.message.MessageV1, beem.message.MessageV2*

sign (**args, **kwargs*)

Sign a message with an account's memo key :param str account: (optional) the account that owns the bet
(defaults to default_account)

Raises ValueError – If not account for signing is provided

Returns the signed message encapsulated in a known format

supported_formats = (<class 'beem.message.MessageV1'>, <class 'beem.message.MessageV2'>)

valid_exceptions = (<class 'beem.exceptions.AccountDoesNotExistsException'>, <class 'beem.exceptions.AccountDoesNotExistsException'>)

verify (**kwargs)

Verify a message with an account's memo key :param str account: (optional) the account that owns the bet
(defaults to default_account)

Returns True if the message is verified successfully

:raises InvalidMessageSignature if the signature is not ok

class beem.message.**MessageV1** (message, blockchain_instance=None, *args, **kwargs)

Bases: object

Allow to sign and verify Messages that are sigend with a private key

MESSAGE_SPLIT = ('-----BEGIN HIVE SIGNED MESSAGE-----', '-----BEGIN META-----', '-----')

SIGNED_MESSAGE_ENCAPSULATED = '\n{MESSAGE_SPLIT[0]}\n{message}\n{MESSAGE_SPLIT[1]}\n\n'

SIGNED_MESSAGE_META = '{message}\naccount={meta[account]}\nmemokey={meta[memokey]}\n\n'

sign (account=None, **kwargs)

Sign a message with an account's memo key :param str account: (optional) the account that owns the bet
(defaults to default_account)

Raises ValueError – If not account for signing is provided

Returns the signed message encapsulated in a known format

verify (**kwargs)

Verify a message with an account's memo key :param str account: (optional) the account that owns the bet
(defaults to default_account)

Returns True if the message is verified successfully

:raises InvalidMessageSignature if the signature is not ok

class beem.message.**MessageV2** (message, blockchain_instance=None, *args, **kwargs)

Bases: object

Allow to sign and verify Messages that are sigend with a private key

sign (account=None, **kwargs)

Sign a message with an account's memo key :param str account: (optional) the account that owns the bet
(defaults to default_account)

Raises ValueError – If not account for signing is provided

Returns the signed message encapsulated in a known format

verify (**kwargs)

Verify a message with an account's memo key :param str account: (optional) the account that owns the bet
(defaults to default_account)

Returns True if the message is verified successfully

:raises InvalidMessageSignature if the signature is not ok

beem.nodelist**class** beem.nodelist.NodeList

Bases: list

Returns HIVE/STEEM nodes as list

```
from beem.nodelist import NodeList
n = NodeList()
nodes_urls = n.get_nodes()
```

get_hive_nodes (*testnet=False, not_working=False, wss=True, https=True*)

Returns hive only nodes as list

Parameters

- **testnet** (*bool*) – when True, testnet nodes are included
- **not_working** (*bool*) – When True, all nodes including not working ones will be returned

get_node_answer_time (*node_list=None, verbose=False*)

Pings all nodes and measure the answer time

```
from beem.nodelist import NodeList
nl = NodeList()
nl.update_nodes()
nl.ping_nodes()
```

get_nodes (*hive=False, exclude_limited=False, dev=False, testnet=False, testnetdev=False, wss=True, https=True, not_working=False, normal=True, appbase=True*)

Returns nodes as list

Parameters

- **hive** (*bool*) – When True, only HIVE nodes will be returned
- **exclude_limited** (*bool*) – When True, limited nodes are excluded
- **dev** (*bool*) – when True, dev nodes with version 0.19.11 are included
- **testnet** (*bool*) – when True, testnet nodes are included
- **testnetdev** (*bool*) – When True, testnet-dev nodes are included
- **not_working** (*bool*) – When True, all nodes including not working ones will be returned
- **normal** (*bool*) – deprecated
- **appbase** (*bool*) – deprecated

get_steem_nodes (*testnet=False, not_working=False, wss=True, https=True*)

Returns steem only nodes as list

Parameters

- **testnet** (*bool*) – when True, testnet nodes are included
- **not_working** (*bool*) – When True, all nodes including not working ones will be returned

get_testnet (*testnet=True, testnetdev=False*)

Returns testnet nodes

update (*node_list*)

update_nodes (*weights=None, blockchain_instance=None, **kwargs*)

Reads metadata from fullnodeupdate and recalculates the nodes score

Parameters **weight** (*list, dict*) – can be used to weight the different benchmarks

```
from beem.nodelist import NodeList
nl = NodeList()
weights = [0, 0.1, 0.2, 1]
nl.update_nodes(weights)
weights = {'block': 0.1, 'history': 0.1, 'apicall': 1, 'config': 1}
nl.update_nodes(weights)
```

`beem.nodelist.node_answer_time` (*node*)

beem.notify

class `beem.notify.Notify` (*on_block=None, only_block_id=False, blockchain_instance=None, keep_alive=25, **kwargs*)

Bases: `events.events.Events`

Notifications on Blockchain events.

This modules allows you to be notified of events taking place on the blockchain.

Parameters

- **on_block** (*fn*) – Callback that will be called for each block received
- **blockchain_instance** (*Steem*) – Steem instance

Example

```
from pprint import pprint
from beem.notify import Notify

notify = Notify(
    on_block=print,
)
notify.listen()
```

close ()

Cleanly close the Notify instance

listen ()

This call initiates the listening/notification process. It behaves similar to `run_forever()`.

process_block (*message*)

reset_subscriptions (*accounts=[]*)

Change the subscriptions of a running Notify instance

beem.price

class `beem.price.FilledOrder` (*order, blockchain_instance=None, **kwargs*)

Bases: `beem.price.Price`

This class inherits `beem.price.Price` but has the `base` and `quote` Amounts not only be used to represent the price (as a ratio of base and quote) but instead has those amounts represent the amounts of an actually filled order!

Parameters `blockchain_instance` (`Steem`) – Steem instance

Note: Instances of this class come with an additional `date` key that shows when the order has been filled!

`json()`

class `beem.price.Order` (`base`, `quote=None`, `blockchain_instance=None`, `**kwargs`)

Bases: `beem.price.Price`

This class inherits `beem.price.Price` but has the `base` and `quote` Amounts not only be used to represent the price (as a ratio of base and quote) but instead has those amounts represent the amounts of an actual order!

Parameters `blockchain_instance` (`Steem`) – Steem instance

Note: If an order is marked as deleted, it will carry the ‘deleted’ key which is set to `True` and all other data be `None`.

class `beem.price.Price` (`price=None`, `base=None`, `quote=None`, `base_asset=None`,
`blockchain_instance=None`, `**kwargs`)

Bases: `dict`

This class deals with all sorts of prices of any pair of assets to simplify dealing with the tuple:

`(quote, base)`

each being an instance of `beem.amount.Amount`. The amount themselves define the price.

Note: The price (floating) is derived as `base/quote`

Parameters

- **args** (`list`) – Allows to deal with different representations of a price
- **base** (`Asset`) – Base asset
- **quote** (`Asset`) – Quote asset
- **blockchain_instance** (`Steem`) – Steem instance

Returns All data required to represent a price

Return type dictionary

Way to obtain a proper instance:

- `args` is a `str` with a price and two assets
- `args` can be a floating number and `base` and `quote` being instances of `beem.asset.Asset`
- `args` can be a floating number and `base` and `quote` being instances of `str`
- `args` can be `dict` with keys `price`, `base`, and `quote` (*graphene balances*)
- `args` can be `dict` with keys `base` and `quote`

- args can be dict with key receives (filled orders)
- args being a list of [quote, base] both being instances of `beem.amount.Amount`
- args being a list of [quote, base] both being instances of str (amount symbol)
- base and quote being instances of `beem.asset.Amount`

This allows instantiations like:

- `Price("0.315 SBD/STEEM")`
- `Price(0.315, base="SBD", quote="STEEM")`
- `Price(0.315, base=Asset("SBD"), quote=Asset("STEEM"))`
- `Price({"base": {"amount": 1, "asset_id": "SBD"}, "quote": {"amount": 10, "asset_id": "SBD"}})`
- `Price(quote="10 STEEM", base="1 SBD")`
- `Price("10 STEEM", "1 SBD")`
- `Price(Amount("10 STEEM"), Amount("1 SBD"))`
- `Price(1.0, "SBD/STEEM")`

Instances of this class can be used in regular mathematical expressions (+-*/%) such as:

```
>>> from beem.price import Price
>>> from beem import Steem
>>> stm = Steem("https://api.steemit.com")
>>> Price("0.3314 SBD/STEEM", blockchain_instance=stm) * 2
0.662804 SBD/STEEM
>>> Price(0.3314, "SBD", "STEEM", blockchain_instance=stm)
0.331402 SBD/STEEM
```

as_base (*base*)

Returns the price instance so that the base asset is base.

Note: This makes a copy of the object!

```
>>> from beem.price import Price
>>> from beem import Steem
>>> stm = Steem("https://api.steemit.com")
>>> Price("0.3314 SBD/STEEM", blockchain_instance=stm).as_base("STEEM")
3.017483 STEEM/SBD
```

as_quote (*quote*)

Returns the price instance so that the quote asset is quote.

Note: This makes a copy of the object!

```
>>> from beem.price import Price
>>> from beem import Steem
>>> stm = Steem("https://api.steemit.com")
>>> Price("0.3314 SBD/STEEM", blockchain_instance=stm).as_quote("SBD")
3.017483 STEEM/SBD
```

copy() → a shallow copy of D

invert()

Invert the price (e.g. go from SBD/STEEM into STEEM/SBD)

```
>>> from beem.price import Price
>>> from beem import Steem
>>> stm = Steem("https://api.steemit.com")
>>> Price("0.3314 SBD/STEEM", blockchain_instance=stm).invert()
3.017483 STEEM/SBD
```

json()

market

Open the corresponding market

Returns Instance of *beem.market.Market* for the corresponding pair of assets.

symbols()

beem.price.check_asset(other, self, stm)

beem.rc

class *beem.rc.RC* (*blockchain_instance=None, **kwargs*)

Bases: object

account_create_dict (*account_create_dict*)

Calc RC costs for account create

account_update_dict (*account_update_dict*)

Calc RC costs for account update

claim_account (*tx_size=300*)

Claim account

comment (*tx_size=1000, permink_length=10, parent_permink_length=10*)

Calc RC for a comment

comment_dict (*comment_dict*)

Calc RC costs for a comment dict object

Example for calculating RC costs

```
from beem.rc import RC
comment_dict = {
    "permink": "test", "author": "holger80",
    "body": "test", "parent_permink": "",
    "parent_author": "", "title": "test",
    "json_metadata": {"foo": "bar"}
}

rc = RC()
print(rc.comment_from_dict(comment_dict))
```

create_claimed_account_dict (*create_claimed_account_dict*)

Calc RC costs for claimed account create

custom_json (*tx_size=444, follow_id=False*)

custom_json_dict (*custom_json_dict*)

Calc RC costs for a custom_json

Example for calculating RC costs

```
from beem.rc import RC
from collections import OrderedDict
custom_json_dict = {
    "json": [
        "reblog", OrderedDict([("account", "xeroc"), (
↪ "author", "chainsquad"),
                                ("permlink", "streemian-
↪ com-to-open-its-doors-and-offer-a-20-discount")
                                ])
    ],
    "required_auths": [],
    "required_posting_auths": ["xeroc"],
    "id": "follow"
}

rc = RC()
print(rc.comment(custom_json_dict))
```

get_authority_byte_count (*auth*)

get_resource_count (*tx_size*, *execution_time_count*, *state_bytes_count=0*,
new_account_op_count=0, *market_op_count=0*)

Creates the resource_count dictionary based on tx_size, state_bytes_count, new_account_op_count and market_op_count

get_tx_size (*op*)

Returns the tx size of an operation

transfer (*tx_size=290*, *market_op_count=1*)

Calc RC of a transfer

transfer_dict (*transfer_dict*)

Calc RC costs for a transfer dict object

Example for calculating RC costs

```
from beem.rc import RC
from beem.amount import Amount
transfer_dict = {
    "from": "foo", "to": "baar",
    "amount": Amount("111.110 STEEM"),
    "memo": "Fooo"
}

rc = RC()
print(rc.comment(transfer_dict))
```

vote (*tx_size=210*)

Calc RC for a vote

vote_dict (*vote_dict*)

Calc RC costs for a vote

Example for calculating RC costs

```
from beem.rc import RC
vote_dict = {
    "voter": "foobara", "author": "foobarc",
    "permink": "foobard", "weight": 1000
}

rc = RC()
print(rc.comment(vote_dict))
```

beem.snapshot

class beem.snapshot.**AccountSnapshot** (*account*, *account_history=[]*,
blockchain_instance=None, ***kwargs*)

Bases: list

This class allows to easily access Account history

Parameters

- **account_name** (*str*) – Name of the account
- **blockchain_instance** (*Steem*) – Steem instance

build (*only_ops=[]*, *exclude_ops=[]*, *enable_rewards=False*, *enable_out_votes=False*, *enable_in_votes=False*)

Builds the account history based on all account operations

Parameters

- **only_ops** (*array*) – Limit generator by these operations (*optional*)
- **exclude_ops** (*array*) – Exclude these operations from generator (*optional*)

build_curation_arrays (*end_date=None*, *sum_days=7*)

Build curation arrays

build_rep_arrays ()

Build reputation arrays

build_sp_arrays ()

Builds the own_sp and eff_sp array

build_vp_arrays ()

Build vote power arrays

get_account_history (*start=None*, *stop=None*, *use_block_num=True*)

Uses account history to fetch all related ops

Parameters

- **start** (*int*, *datetime*) – start number/date of transactions to return (*optional*)
- **stop** (*int*, *datetime*) – stop number/date of transactions to return (*optional*)
- **use_block_num** (*bool*) – if true, start and stop are block numbers, otherwise virtual OP count numbers.

get_data (*timestamp=None*, *index=0*)

Returns snapshot for given timestamp

get_ops (*start=None*, *stop=None*, *use_block_num=True*, *only_ops=[]*, *exclude_ops=[]*)

Returns ops in the given range

parse_op (*op*, *only_ops=[]*, *enable_rewards=False*, *enable_out_votes=False*, *enable_in_votes=False*)

Parse account history operation

reset ()

Resets the arrays not the stored account history

search (*search_str*, *start=None*, *stop=None*, *use_block_num=True*)

Returns ops in the given range

update (*timestamp*, *own*, *delegated_in=None*, *delegated_out=None*, *steem=0*, *sbd=0*)

Updates the internal state arrays

Parameters

- **timestamp** (*datetime*) – datetime of the update
- **own** (*amount.Amount*, *float*) – vests
- **delegated_in** (*dict*) – Incoming delegation
- **delegated_out** (*dict*) – Outgoing delegation
- **steem** (*amount.Amount*, *float*) – steem
- **sbd** (*amount.Amount*, *float*) – sbd

update_in_vote (*timestamp*, *weight*, *op*)

update_out_vote (*timestamp*, *weight*)

update_rewards (*timestamp*, *curation_reward*, *author_vests*, *author_steem*, *author_sbd*)

beem.steem

class beem.steem.Steem (*node=""*, *rpcuser=None*, *rpcpassword=None*, *debug=False*,
data_refresh_time_seconds=900, ***kwargs*)

Bases: *beem.blockchaininstance.BlockChainInstance*

Connect to the Steem network.

Parameters

- **node** (*str*) – Node to connect to (*optional*)
- **rpcuser** (*str*) – RPC user (*optional*)
- **rpcpassword** (*str*) – RPC password (*optional*)
- **nobroadcast** (*bool*) – Do **not** broadcast a transaction! (*optional*)
- **unsigned** (*bool*) – Do **not** sign a transaction! (*optional*)
- **debug** (*bool*) – Enable Debugging (*optional*)
- **keys** (*array*, *dict*, *string*) – Predefine the wif keys to shortcut the wallet database (*optional*)
- **wif** (*array*, *dict*, *string*) – Predefine the wif keys to shortcut the wallet database (*optional*)
- **offline** (*bool*) – Boolean to prevent connecting to network (defaults to `False`) (*optional*)
- **expiration** (*int*) – Delay in seconds until transactions are supposed to expire (*optional*) (default is 30)

- **blocking** (*str*) – Wait for broadcasted transactions to be included in a block and return full transaction (can be “head” or “irreversible”)
- **bundle** (*bool*) – Do not broadcast transactions right away, but allow to bundle operations. It is not possible to send out more than one vote operation and more than one comment operation in a single broadcast (*optional*)
- **appbase** (*bool*) – Use the new appbase rpc protocol on nodes with version 0.19.4 or higher. The settings has no effect on nodes with version of 0.19.3 or lower.
- **num_retries** (*int*) – Set the maximum number of reconnects to the nodes before NumRetriesReached is raised. Disabled for -1. (default is -1)
- **num_retries_call** (*int*) – Repeat num_retries_call times a rpc call on node error (default is 5)
- **timeout** (*int*) – Timeout setting for https nodes (default is 60)
- **use_sc2** (*bool*) – When True, a steemconnect object is created. Can be used for broadcast posting op or creating hot_links (default is False)
- **steemconnect** (*SteemConnect*) – A SteemConnect object can be set manually, set use_sc2 to True
- **custom_chains** (*dict*) – custom chain which should be added to the known chains

Three wallet operation modes are possible:

- **Wallet Database:** Here, the steemlibs load the keys from the locally stored wallet SQLite database (see `storage.py`). To use this mode, simply call `Steem()` without the `keys` parameter
- **Providing Keys:** Here, you can provide the keys for your accounts manually. All you need to do is add the wif keys for the accounts you want to use as a simple array using the `keys` parameter to `Steem()`.
- **Force keys:** This more is for advanced users and requires that you know what you are doing. Here, the `keys` parameter is a dictionary that overwrite the `active`, `owner`, `posting` or `memo` keys for any account. This mode is only used for *foreign* signatures!

If no node is provided, it will connect to default nodes of <http://geo.steem.pl>. Default settings can be changed with:

```
steem = Steem(<host>)
```

where `<host>` starts with `https://`, `ws://` or `wss://`.

The purpose of this class it to simplify interaction with Steem.

The idea is to have a class that allows to do this:

```
>>> from beem import Steem
>>> steem = Steem()
>>> print(steem.get_blockchain_version())
```

This class also deals with edits, votes and reading content.

Example for adding a custom chain:

```
from beem import Steem
stm = Steem(node=["https://mytstnet.com"], custom_chains={"MYTESTNET":
    {'chain_assets': [{'asset': 'SBD', 'id': 0, 'precision': 3, 'symbol': 'SBD'},
                      {'asset': 'STEEM', 'id': 1, 'precision': 3, 'symbol': 'STEEM'
→ }},
    {'asset': 'VESTS', 'id': 2, 'precision': 6, 'symbol': 'VESTS
→ }},
    })
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

    'chain_id': '79276aea5d4877d9a25892eaa01b0adf019d3e5cb12a97478df3298ccdd01674
    ↪',
    'min_version': '0.0.0',
    'prefix': 'MTN'}
  }
)

```

chain_params**get_network** (*use_stored_data=True, config=None*)

Identify the network

Parameters **use_stored_data** (*bool*) – if True, stored data will be returned. If stored data are empty or old, `refresh_data()` is used.

Returns Network parameters

Return type dictionary

get_sbd_per_rshares (*not_broadcasted_vote_rshares=0, use_stored_data=True*)

Returns the current rshares to SBD ratio

get_steem_per_mvest (*time_stamp=None, use_stored_data=True*)

Returns the MVEST to STEEM ratio

Parameters **time_stamp** (*int*) – (optional) if set, return an estimated STEEM per MVEST ratio for the given time stamp. If unset the current ratio is returned (default). (can also be a datetime object)

hardfork**is_steem****rshares_to_sbd** (*rshares, not_broadcasted_vote=False, use_stored_data=True*)

Calculates the current SBD value of a vote

rshares_to_vote_pct (*rshares, post_rshares=0, steem_power=None, vests=None, voting_power=10000, use_stored_data=True*)

Obtain the voting percentage for a desired rshares value for a given Steem Power or vesting shares and voting_power Give either steem_power or vests, not both. When the output is greater than 10000 or less than -10000, the given absolute rshares are too high

Returns the required voting percentage (100% = 10000)

Parameters

- **rshares** (*number*) – desired rshares value
- **steem_power** (*number*) – Steem Power
- **vests** (*number*) – vesting shares
- **voting_power** (*int*) – voting power (100% = 10000)

sbd_symbol

get the current chains symbol for SBD (e.g. “TBD” on testnet)

sbd_to_rshares (*sbd, not_broadcasted_vote=False, use_stored_data=True*)

Obtain the r-shares from SBD

Parameters

- **sbd** (*str, int, amount.Amount*) – SBD

- **not_broadcasted_vote** (*bool*) – not_broadcasted or already broadcasted vote (True = not_broadcasted vote). Only impactful for very high amounts of SBD. Slight modification to the value calculation, as the not_broadcasted vote rshares decreases the reward pool.

sbd_to_vote_pct (*sbd*, *post_rshares*=0, *steem_power*=None, *vests*=None, *voting_power*=10000, *not_broadcasted_vote*=True, *use_stored_data*=True)

Obtain the voting percentage for a desired SBD value for a given Steem Power or vesting shares and voting power. Give either Steem Power or vests, not both. When the output is greater than 10000 or smaller than -10000, the SBD value is too high.

Returns the required voting percentage (100% = 10000)

Parameters

- **sbd** (*str*, *int*, *amount.Amount*) – desired SBD value
- **steem_power** (*number*) – Steem Power
- **vests** (*number*) – vesting shares
- **not_broadcasted_vote** (*bool*) – not_broadcasted or already broadcasted vote (True = not_broadcasted vote). Only impactful for very high amounts of SBD. Slight modification to the value calculation, as the not_broadcasted vote rshares decreases the reward pool.

sp_to_rshares (*steem_power*, *post_rshares*=0, *voting_power*=10000, *vote_pct*=10000, *use_stored_data*=True)

Obtain the r-shares from Steem power

Parameters

- **steem_power** (*number*) – Steem Power
- **post_rshares** (*int*) – rshares of post which is voted
- **voting_power** (*int*) – voting power (100% = 10000)
- **vote_pct** (*int*) – voting percentage (100% = 10000)

sp_to_sbd (*sp*, *post_rshares*=0, *voting_power*=10000, *vote_pct*=10000, *not_broadcasted_vote*=True, *use_stored_data*=True)

Obtain the resulting SBD vote value from Steem power

Parameters

- **steem_power** (*number*) – Steem Power
- **post_rshares** (*int*) – rshares of post which is voted
- **voting_power** (*int*) – voting power (100% = 10000)
- **vote_pct** (*int*) – voting percentage (100% = 10000)
- **not_broadcasted_vote** (*bool*) – not_broadcasted or already broadcasted vote (True = not_broadcasted vote).

Only impactful for very big votes. Slight modification to the value calculation, as the not_broadcasted vote rshares decreases the reward pool.

sp_to_vests (*sp*, *timestamp*=None, *use_stored_data*=True)

Converts SP to vests

Parameters

- **sp** (*float*) – Steem power to convert

- **timestamp** (*datetime*) – (Optional) Can be used to calculate the conversion rate from the past

steem_symbol

get the current chains symbol for STEEM (e.g. “TESTS” on testnet)

vests_symbol

get the current chains symbol for VESTS

vests_to_rshares (*vests*, *post_rshares=0*, *voting_power=10000*, *vote_pct=10000*, *subtract_dust_threshold=True*, *use_stored_data=True*)
Obtain the r-shares from vests

Parameters

- **vests** (*number*) – vesting shares
- **post_rshares** (*int*) – rshares of post which is voted
- **voting_power** (*int*) – voting power (100% = 10000)
- **vote_pct** (*int*) – voting percentage (100% = 10000)

vests_to_sbd (*vests*, *post_rshares=0*, *voting_power=10000*, *vote_pct=10000*, *not_broadcasted_vote=True*, *use_stored_data=True*)
Obtain the resulting SBD vote value from vests

Parameters

- **vests** (*number*) – vesting shares
- **post_rshares** (*int*) – rshares of post which is voted
- **voting_power** (*int*) – voting power (100% = 10000)
- **vote_pct** (*int*) – voting percentage (100% = 10000)
- **not_broadcasted_vote** (*bool*) – not_broadcasted or already broadcasted vote (True = not_broadcasted vote).

Only impactful for very big votes. Slight modification to the value calculation, as the not_broadcasted vote rshares decreases the reward pool.

vests_to_sp (*vests*, *timestamp=None*, *use_stored_data=True*)
Converts vests to SP

Parameters

- **vests/float vests** (*amount.Amount*) – Vests to convert
- **timestamp** (*int*) – (Optional) Can be used to calculate the conversion rate from the past

beem.steemconnect

class beem.steemconnect.**SteemConnect** (*blockchain_instance=None*, **args*, ***kwargs*)

Bases: object

Parameters scope (*str*) – comma separated string with scopes login,offline,vote,comment,delete_comment,comment_options,custom_json,claim_reward_balance

```
# Run the login_app in examples and login with a account
from beem import Steem
from beem.steemconnect import SteemConnect
from beem.comment import Comment
sc2 = SteemConnect(client_id="beem.app")
steem = Steem(steemconnect=sc2)
steem.wallet.unlock("supersecret-passphrase")
post = Comment("author/permlink", blockchain_instance=steem)
post.upvote(voter="test") # replace "test" with your account
```

Examples for creating steemconnect v2 urls for broadcasting in browser:

```
from beem import Steem
from beem.account import Account
from beem.steemconnect import SteemConnect
from pprint import pprint
steem = Steem(nobroadcast=True, unsigned=True)
sc2 = SteemConnect(blockchain_instance=steem)
acc = Account("test", blockchain_instance=steem)
pprint(sc2.url_from_tx(acc.transfer("test1", 1, "STEEM", "test")))
```

```
'https://steemconnect.com/sign/transfer?from=test&to=test1&amount=1.000+STEEM&
↳memo=test'
```

```
from beem import Steem
from beem.transactionbuilder import TransactionBuilder
from beembase import operations
from beem.steemconnect import SteemConnect
from pprint import pprint
stm = Steem(nobroadcast=True, unsigned=True)
sc2 = SteemConnect(blockchain_instance=stm)
tx = TransactionBuilder(blockchain_instance=stm)
op = operations.Transfer(**{"from": 'test',
                           "to": 'test1',
                           "amount": '1.000 STEEM',
                           "memo": 'test'})
tx.appendOps(op)
pprint(sc2.url_from_tx(tx.json()))
```

```
'https://steemconnect.com/sign/transfer?from=test&to=test1&amount=1.000+STEEM&
↳memo=test'
```

addToken (*name*, *token*)

broadcast (*operations*, *username=None*)

Broadcast an operation

Sample operations:

```
[
  [
    'vote', {
      'voter': 'gandalf',
      'author': 'gtg',
      'permlink': 'steem-pressure-4-need-for-speed',
      'weight': 10000
    }
  ]
]
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
]
]
```

changePassphrase (*new_pwd*)

Change the passphrase for the wallet database

create (*pwd*)Alias for `newWallet()`**Parameters** **pwd** (*str*) – Passphrase for the created wallet**create_hot_sign_url** (*operation, params, redirect_uri=None*)

Creates a link for broadcasting an operation

Parameters

- **operation** (*str*) – operation name (e.g.: vote)
- **params** (*dict*) – operation dict params
- **redirect_uri** (*str*) – Redirects to this uri, when set

created ()

Do we have a wallet database already?

getPublicNames ()

Return all installed public token

getTokenForAccountName (*name*)

Obtain the private token for a given public name

Parameters **name** (*str*) – Public name**get_access_token** (*code*)**get_login_url** (*redirect_uri, **kwargs*)

Returns a login url for receiving token from steemconnect

headers**is_encrypted** ()

Is the key store encrypted?

lock ()

Lock the wallet database

locked ()

Is the wallet database locked?

me (*username=None*)

Calls the me function from steemconnect

```
from beem.steemconnect import SteemConnect
sc2 = SteemConnect()
sc2.steem.wallet.unlock("supersecret-passphrase")
sc2.me(username="test")
```

newWallet (*pwd*)

Create a new wallet database

Parameters **pwd** (*str*) – Passphrase for the created wallet**refresh_access_token** (*code, scope*)

removeTokenFromPublicName (*name*)

Remove a token from the wallet database

Parameters **name** (*str*) – token to be removed

revoke_token (*access_token*)

setToken (*loadtoken*)

This method is strictly only for in memory token that are passed to Wallet/Steem with the `token` argument

set_access_token (*access_token*)

Is needed for `broadcast()` and `me()`

set_username (*username*, *permission='posting'*)

Set a username for the next `broadcast()` or `me()` operation. The necessary token is fetched from the wallet

unlock (*pwd*)

Unlock the wallet database

unlocked ()

Is the wallet database unlocked?

update_user_metadata (*metadata*)

url_from_tx (*tx*, *redirect_uri=None*)

Creates a link for broadcasting an operation

Parameters

- **tx** (*dict*) – includes the operation, which should be broadcast
- **redirect_uri** (*str*) – Redirects to this uri, when set

beem.storage

`beem.storage.generate_config_store` (*config*, *blockchain='hive'*)

`beem.storage.get_default_config_store` (**args*, ***kwargs*)

`beem.storage.get_default_key_store` (*config*, **args*, ***kwargs*)

beem.transactionbuilder

```
class beem.transactionbuilder.TransactionBuilder (tx={}, use_condenser_api=True,  
                                                  blockchain_instance=None,  
                                                  **kwargs)
```

Bases: `dict`

This class simplifies the creation of transactions by adding operations and signers. To build your own transactions and sign them

Parameters

- **tx** (*dict*) – transaction (Optional). If not set, the new transaction is created.
- **expiration** (*int*) – Delay in seconds until transactions are supposed to expire (*optional*) (default is 30)
- **steem_instance** (*Steem*) – If not set, `shared_blockchain_instance()` is used


```

from beem.transactionbuilder import TransactionBuilder
from beembase.operations import Transfer
from beem import Steem
wif = "5KQwrPbwdL6PhXujxW37FSSQZlJiwsST4cqQzDeyXtP79zkvFD3"
stm = Steem(nobroadcast=True, keys={'active': wif})
tx = TransactionBuilder(stem_instance=stm)
transfer = {"from": "test", "to": "test1", "amount": "1 STEEM", "memo": ""}
tx.appendOps(Transfer(transfer))
tx.appendSigner("test", "active") # or tx.appendWif(wif)
signed_tx = tx.sign()
broadcast_tx = tx.broadcast()

```

addSigningInformation (*account, permission, reconstruct_tx=False*)

This is a private method that adds side information to a unsigned/partial transaction in order to simplify later signing (e.g. for multisig or coldstorage)

Not needed when “appendWif” was already or is going to be used

FIXME: Does not work with owner keys!

Parameters *reconstruct_tx* (*bool*) – when set to False and tx is already constructed, it will not be reconstructed and already added signatures remain

appendMissingSignatures ()

Store which accounts/keys are supposed to sign the transaction

This method is used for an offline-signer!

appendOps (*ops, append_to=None*)

Append op(s) to the transaction builder

Parameters *ops* (*list*) – One or a list of operations

appendSigner (*account, permission*)

Try to obtain the wif key from the wallet by telling which account and permission is supposed to sign the transaction. It is possible to add more than one signer.

appendWif (*wif*)

Add a wif that should be used for signing of the transaction.

Parameters *wif* (*string*) – One wif key to use for signing a transaction.

broadcast (*max_block_age=-1, trx_id=True*)

Broadcast a transaction to the steem network. Returns the signed transaction and clears itself after broadcast.

Clears itself when broadcast was not successful.

Parameters

- **max_block_age** (*int*) – parameter only used for appbase ready nodes
- **trx_id** (*bool*) – When True, *trx_id* is returned

clear ()

Clear the transaction builder and start from scratch

clearWifs ()

Clear all stored wifs

constructTx (*ref_block_num=None, ref_block_prefix=None*)

Construct the actual transaction and store it in the class’s dict store

get_block_params (*use_head_block=False*)

Auxiliary method to obtain `ref_block_num` and `ref_block_prefix`. Requires a connection to a node!

get_parent ()

TransactionBuilders don't have parents, they are their own parent

get_potential_signatures ()

Returns public key from signature

get_required_signatures (*available_keys=[]*)

Returns public key from signature

get_transaction_hex ()

Returns a hex value of the transaction

is_empty ()

Check if ops is empty

json (*with_prefix=False*)

Show the transaction as plain json

list_operations ()

List all ops

searchPath (*account, perm*)

setPath (*path*)

set_expiration (*p*)

Set expiration date

sign (*reconstruct_tx=True*)

Sign a provided transaction with the provided key(s) One or many wif keys to use for signing a transaction. The wif keys can be provided by “appendWif” or the signer can be defined “appendSigner”. The wif keys from all signer that are defined by “appendSigner will be loaded from the wallet.

Parameters reconstruct_tx (*bool*) – when set to False and tx is already constructed, it will not be reconstructed and already added signatures remain

verify_authority ()

Verify the authority of the signed transaction

beem.utils

`beem.utils.addTzInfo` (*t, timezone='UTC'*)

Returns a datetime object with tzinfo added

`beem.utils.assets_from_string` (*text*)

Correctly split a string containing an asset pair.

Splits the string into two assets with the separator being one of the following: `:`, `/`, or `-`.

`beem.utils.construct_authorperm` (**args*)

Create a post identifier from comment/post object or arguments. Examples:

```
>>> from beem.utils import construct_authorperm
>>> print(construct_authorperm('username', 'permlink'))
@username/permlink
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
>>> print(construct_authorperm({'author': 'username', 'permalink':
↳ 'permalink'}))
@username/permlink
```

`beem.utils.construct_authorpermvoter(*args)`

Create a vote identifier from vote object or arguments. Examples:

```
>>> from beem.utils import construct_authorpermvoter
>>> print(construct_authorpermvoter('username', 'permalink', 'voter'))
@username/permlink|voter
>>> print(construct_authorpermvoter({'author': 'username', 'permalink':
↳ 'permalink', 'voter': 'voter'}))
@username/permlink|voter
```

`beem.utils.derive_beneficiaries(beneficiaries)`

`beem.utils.derive_permalink(title, parent_permalink=None, parent_author=None,
max_permalink_length=256, with_suffix=True)`

Derive a permalink from a comment title (for root level comments) or the parent permalink and optionally the parent author (for replies).

`beem.utils.derive_tags(tags)`

`beem.utils.findall_patch_hunks(body=None)`

`beem.utils.formatTime(t)`

Properly Format Time for permlinks

`beem.utils.formatTimeFromNow(secs=0)`

Properly Format Time that is x seconds in the future

Parameters `secs` (*int*) – Seconds to go in the future ($x > 0$) or the past ($x < 0$)

Returns Properly formatted time for Graphene (%Y-%m-%dT%H:%M:%S)

Return type str

`beem.utils.formatTimeString(t)`

Properly Format Time for permlinks

`beem.utils.formatTimedelta(td)`

Format timedelta to String

`beem.utils.formatToTimeStamp(t)`

Returns a timestamp integer

Parameters `t` (*datetime*) – datetime object

Returns Timestamp as integer

`beem.utils.load_dirty_json(dirty_json)`

`beem.utils.make_patch(a, b, n=3)`

`beem.utils.parse_time(block_time)`

Take a string representation of time from the blockchain, and parse it into datetime object.

`beem.utils.remove_from_dict(obj, keys=[], keep_keys=True)`

Prune a class or dictionary of all but keys (keep_keys=True). Prune a class or dictionary of specified keys.(keep_keys=False).

`beem.utils.reputation_to_score(rep)`

Converts the account reputation value into the reputation score

`beem.utils.resolve_authorperm(identifier)`

Correctly split a string containing an authorperm.

Splits the string into author and perm link with the following separator: `/`.

Examples:

```
>>> from beem.utils import resolve_authorperm
>>> author, perm link = resolve_authorperm('https://d.tube/#!/v/pottlund/
↳ m5cqkd1a')
>>> author, perm link = resolve_authorperm("https://steemit.com/witness-
↳ category/@gtg/24lfrm-gtg-witness-log")
>>> author, perm link = resolve_authorperm("@gtg/24lfrm-gtg-witness-log")
>>> author, perm link = resolve_authorperm("https://busy.org/@gtg/24lfrm-
↳ gtg-witness-log")
```

`beem.utils.resolve_authorpermvoter(identifier)`

Correctly split a string containing an authorpermvoter.

Splits the string into author and perm link with the following separator: `/` and `|`.

`beem.utils.resolve_root_identifier(url)`

`beem.utils.sanitize_perm link(perm link)`

`beem.utils.seperate_yaml_dict_from_body(content)`

beem.vote

class `beem.vote.AccountVotes`(*account*, *start=None*, *stop=None*, *raw_data=False*, *lazy=False*,
full=False, *blockchain_instance=None*, ***kwargs*)

Bases: `beem.vote.VotesObject`

Obtain a list of votes for an account Lists the last 100+ votes on the given account.

Parameters

- **account** (*str*) – Account name
- **steem_instance** (*Steem*) – Steem() instance to use when accessing a RPC

class `beem.vote.ActiveVotes`(*authorperm*, *lazy=False*, *full=False*, *blockchain_instance=None*,
***kwargs*)

Bases: `beem.vote.VotesObject`

Obtain a list of votes for a post

Parameters

- **authorperm** (*str*) – authorperm link
- **steem_instance** (*Steem*) – Steem() instance to use when accessing a RPC

class `beem.vote.Vote`(*voter*, *authorperm=None*, *full=False*, *lazy=False*, *blockchain_instance=None*,
***kwargs*)

Bases: `beem.blockchainobject.BlockchainObject`

Read data about a Vote in the chain

Parameters

- **authorperm** (*str*) – perm link to post/comment
- **steem_instance** (*Steem*) – Steem() instance to use when accessing a RPC

```
>>> from beem.vote import Vote
>>> from beem import Steem
>>> stm = Steem()
>>> v = Vote("@gtg/steem-pressure-4-need-for-speed|gandalf", steem_instance=stm)
```

authorperm

hbd

json()

percent

refresh()

rep

reputation

rshares

sbd

time

token_backed_dollar

type_id = 11

votee

voter

weight

class beem.vote.VotesObject

Bases: list

get_list (var='voter', voter=None, votee=None, start=None, stop=None, start_percent=None, stop_percent=None, sort_key='time', reverse=True)

get_sorted_list (sort_key='time', reverse=True)

printAsTable (voter=None, votee=None, start=None, stop=None, start_percent=None, stop_percent=None, sort_key='time', reverse=True, allow_refresh=True, return_str=False, **kwargs)

print_stats (return_str=False, **kwargs)

beem.wallet

class beem.wallet.Wallet (blockchain_instance=None, *args, **kwargs)

Bases: object

The wallet is meant to maintain access to private keys for your accounts. It either uses manually provided private keys or uses a SQLite database managed by storage.py.

Parameters

- **rpc** (*SteemNodeRPC*) – RPC connection to a Steem node
- **keys** (*array, dict, str*) – Predefine the wif keys to shortcut the wallet database

Three wallet operation modes are possible:

- **Wallet Database:** Here, beem loads the keys from the locally stored wallet SQLite database (see `storage.py`). To use this mode, simply call `beem.steem.Steem` without the `keys` parameter
- **Providing Keys:** Here, you can provide the keys for your accounts manually. All you need to do is add the wif keys for the accounts you want to use as a simple array using the `keys` parameter to `beem.steem.Steem`.
- **Force keys:** This more is for advanced users and requires that you know what you are doing. Here, the `keys` parameter is a dictionary that overwrite the `active`, `owner`, `posting` or `memo` keys for any account. This mode is only used for *foreign* signatures!

A new wallet can be created by using:

```
from beem import Steem
steem = Steem()
steem.wallet.wipe(True)
steem.wallet.create("supersecret-passphrase")
```

This will raise `beem.exceptions.WalletExists` if you already have a wallet installed.

The wallet can be unlocked for signing using

```
from beem import Steem
steem = Steem()
steem.wallet.unlock("supersecret-passphrase")
```

A private key can be added by using the `addPrivateKey()` method that is available **after** unlocking the wallet with the correct passphrase:

```
from beem import Steem
steem = Steem()
steem.wallet.unlock("supersecret-passphrase")
steem.wallet.addPrivateKey("5xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx")
```

Note: The private key has to be either in hexadecimal or in wallet import format (wif) (starting with a 5).

addPrivateKey (*wif*)

Add a private key to the wallet database

Parameters **wif** (*str*) – Private key

changePassphrase (*new_pwd*)

Change the passphrase for the wallet database

create (*pwd*)

Alias for `newWallet()`

Parameters **pwd** (*str*) – Passphrase for the created wallet

created ()

Do we have a wallet database already?

getAccount (*pub*)

Get the account data for a public key (first account found for this public key)

Parameters **pub** (*str*) – Public key

getAccountFromPrivateKey (*wif*)

Obtain account name from private key

getAccountFromPublicKey (*pub*)

Obtain the first account name from public key

Parameters **pub** (*str*) – Public key

Note: this returns only the first account with the given key. To get all accounts associated with a given public key, use `getAccountsFromPublicKey()`.

getAccounts ()

Return all accounts installed in the wallet database

getAccountsFromPublicKey (*pub*)

Obtain all account names associated with a public key

Parameters **pub** (*str*) – Public key

getActiveKeyForAccount (*name*)

Obtain owner Active Key for an account from the wallet database

getActiveKeysForAccount (*name*)

Obtain list of all owner Active Keys for an account from the wallet database

getAllAccounts (*pub*)

Get the account data for a public key (all accounts found for this public key)

Parameters **pub** (*str*) – Public key

getKeyForAccount (*name*, *key_type*)

Obtain *key_type* Private Key for an account from the wallet database

Parameters

- **name** (*str*) – Account name
- **key_type** (*str*) – key type, has to be one of “owner”, “active”, “posting” or “memo”

getKeyType (*account*, *pub*)

Get key type

Parameters

- **account** (*Account*, *dict*) – Account data
- **pub** (*str*) – Public key

getKeysForAccount (*name*, *key_type*)

Obtain a List of *key_type* Private Keys for an account from the wallet database

Parameters

- **name** (*str*) – Account name
- **key_type** (*str*) – key type, has to be one of “owner”, “active”, “posting” or “memo”

getMemoKeyForAccount (*name*)

Obtain owner Memo Key for an account from the wallet database

getOwnerKeyForAccount (*name*)

Obtain owner Private Key for an account from the wallet database

getOwnerKeysForAccount (*name*)

Obtain list of all owner Private Keys for an account from the wallet database

getPostingKeyForAccount (*name*)

Obtain owner Posting Key for an account from the wallet database

getPostingKeysForAccount (*name*)

Obtain list of all owner Posting Keys for an account from the wallet database

getPrivateKeyForPublicKey (*pub*)

Obtain the private key for a given public key

Parameters **pub** (*str*) – Public Key

getPublicKeys (*current=False*)

Return all installed public keys :param bool current: If true, returns only keys for currently connected blockchain

is_encrypted ()

Is the key store encrypted?

lock ()

Lock the wallet database

locked ()

Is the wallet database locked?

newWallet (*pwd*)

Create a new wallet database

Parameters **pwd** (*str*) – Passphrase for the created wallet

prefix

privatekey (*key*)

publickey_from_wif (*wif*)

removeAccount (*account*)

Remove all keys associated with a given account

Parameters **account** (*str*) – name of account to be removed

removePrivateKeyFromPublicKey (*pub*)

Remove a key from the wallet database

Parameters **pub** (*str*) – Public key

rpc

setKeys (*loadkeys*)

This method is strictly only for in memory keys that are passed to Wallet with the *keys* argument

unlock (*pwd*)

Unlock the wallet database

unlocked ()

Is the wallet database unlocked?

wipe (*sure=False*)

beem.witness

class beem.witness.**GetWitnesses** (*name_list*, *batch_limit=100*, *lazy=False*, *full=True*,
blockchain_instance=None, ***kwargs*)

Bases: *beem.witness.WitnessesObject*

Obtain a list of witnesses

Parameters

- **name_list** (*list*) – list of witnesses to fetch
- **batch_limit** (*int*) – (optional) maximum number of witnesses to fetch per call, defaults to 100
- **steem_instance** (*Steem*) – Steem() instance to use when accessing a RPCcreator = Witness(creator, steem_instance=self)

```
from beem.witness import GetWitnesses
w = GetWitnesses(["gtg", "jesta"])
print(w[0].json())
print(w[1].json())
```

class beem.witness.**ListWitnesses** (*from_account*=", *limit*=100, *lazy*=False, *full*=False, *blockchain_instance*=None, ***kwargs*)

Bases: *beem.witness.WitnessesObject*

List witnesses ranked by name

Parameters

- **from_account** (*str*) – Witness name from which the lists starts (default = "")
- **limit** (*int*) – Limits the number of shown witnesses (default = 100)
- **steem_instance** (*Steem*) – Steem instance to use when accesing a RPC

```
>>> from beem.witness import ListWitnesses
>>> ListWitnesses(from_account="gtg", limit=100)
<ListWitnesses gtg>
```

class beem.witness.**Witness** (*owner*, *full*=False, *lazy*=False, *blockchain_instance*=None, ***kwargs*)

Bases: *beem.blockchainobject.BlockchainObject*

Read data about a witness in the chain

Parameters

- **account_name** (*str*) – Name of the witness
- **steem_instance** (*Steem*) – Steem instance to use when accesing a RPC

```
>>> from beem.witness import Witness
>>> Witness("gtg")
<Witness gtg>
```

account

feed_publish (*base*, *quote*=None, *account*=None)

Publish a feed price as a witness.

Parameters

- **base** (*float*) – USD Price of STEEM in SBD (implied price)
- **quote** (*float*) – (optional) Quote Price. Should be 1.000 (default), unless we are adjusting the feed to support the peg.
- **account** (*str*) – (optional) the source account for the transfer if not self["owner"]

is_active

json()

```
refresh()
```

```
type_id = 3
```

```
update(signing_key, url, props, account=None)
```

Update witness

Parameters

- **signing_key** (*str*) – Signing key
- **url** (*str*) – URL
- **props** (*dict*) – Properties
- **account** (*str*) – (optional) witness account name

Properties::

```
{
    "account_creation_fee": x,
    "maximum_block_size": x,
    "sbd_interest_rate": x,
}
```

```
class beem.witness.Witnesses (lazy=False, full=True, blockchain_instance=None, **kwargs)
```

Bases: *beem.witness.WitnessesObject*

Obtain a list of **active** witnesses and the current schedule

Parameters **steem_instance** (*Steem*) – Steem instance to use when accessing a RPC

```
>>> from beem.witness import Witnesses
>>> Witnesses()
<Witnesses >
```

```
refresh()
```

```
class beem.witness.WitnessesObject
```

Bases: *list*

```
get_votes_sum()
```

```
printAsTable (sort_key='votes', reverse=True, return_str=False, **kwargs)
```

```
class beem.witness.WitnessesRankedByVote (from_account="", limit=100, lazy=False,
                                          full=False, blockchain_instance=None,
                                          **kwargs)
```

Bases: *beem.witness.WitnessesObject*

Obtain a list of witnesses ranked by Vote

Parameters

- **from_account** (*str*) – Witness name from which the lists starts (default = "")
- **limit** (*int*) – Limits the number of shown witnesses (default = 100)
- **steem_instance** (*Steem*) – Steem instance to use when accessing a RPC

```
>>> from beem.witness import WitnessesRankedByVote
>>> WitnessesRankedByVote(limit=100)
<WitnessesRankedByVote >
```

```
class beem.witness.WitnessesVotedByAccount (account, lazy=False, full=True,
                                           blockchain_instance=None, **kwargs)
```

Bases: *beem.witness.WitnessesObject*

Obtain a list of witnesses which have been voted by an account

Parameters

- **account** (*str*) – Account name
- **steem_instance** (*Steem*) – Steem instance to use when accessing a RPC

```
>>> from beem.witness import WitnessesVotedByAccount
>>> WitnessesVotedByAccount ("gtg")
<WitnessesVotedByAccount gtg>
```

3.7.2 beemapi Modules

beemapi.exceptions

```
exception beemapi.exceptions.ApiNotSupported
```

Bases: *beemapi.exceptions.RPCError*

```
exception beemapi.exceptions.CallRetriesReached
```

Bases: *Exception*

CallRetriesReached Exception. Only for internal use

```
exception beemapi.exceptions.FollowApiNotEnabled
```

Bases: *beemapi.exceptions.RPCError*

```
exception beemapi.exceptions.InvalidEndpointUrl
```

Bases: *Exception*

```
exception beemapi.exceptions.MissingRequiredActiveAuthority
```

Bases: *beemapi.exceptions.RPCError*

```
exception beemapi.exceptions.NoAccessApi
```

Bases: *beemapi.exceptions.RPCError*

```
exception beemapi.exceptions.NoApiWithName
```

Bases: *beemapi.exceptions.RPCError*

```
exception beemapi.exceptions.NoMethodWithName
```

Bases: *beemapi.exceptions.RPCError*

```
exception beemapi.exceptions.NumRetriesReached
```

Bases: *Exception*

NumRetriesReached Exception.

```
exception beemapi.exceptions.RPCConnection
```

Bases: *Exception*

RPCConnection Exception.

```
exception beemapi.exceptions.RPCError
```

Bases: *Exception*

RPCError Exception.

exception `beemapi.exceptions.RPCErrorDoRetry`

Bases: `Exception`

`RPCErrorDoRetry` Exception.

exception `beemapi.exceptions.TimeoutException`

Bases: `Exception`

exception `beemapi.exceptions.UnauthorizedError`

Bases: `Exception`

`UnauthorizedError` Exception.

exception `beemapi.exceptions.UnhandledRPCError`

Bases: `beemapi.exceptions.RPCError`

exception `beemapi.exceptions.UnknownTransaction`

Bases: `Exception`

exception `beemapi.exceptions.UnkownKey`

Bases: `beemapi.exceptions.RPCError`

exception `beemapi.exceptions.UnnecessarySignatureDetected`

Bases: `Exception`

exception `beemapi.exceptions.VotedBeforeWaitTimeReached`

Bases: `Exception`

exception `beemapi.exceptions.WorkingNodeMissing`

Bases: `Exception`

`beemapi.exceptions.decodeRPCErrorMsg(e)`

Helper function to decode the raised Exception and give it a python Exception class

beemapi.graphenerpc

Note: This is a low level class that can be used in combination with `GrapheneClient`

This class allows to call API methods exposed by the witness node via websockets. It does **not** support notifications and is not run asynchronously.

`graphenewsrpc`.

class `beemapi.graphenerpc.GrapheneRPC(urls, user=None, password=None, **kwargs)`

Bases: `object`

This class allows to call API methods synchronously, without callbacks.

It logs warnings and errors.

Parameters

- **urls** (*str*) – Either a single Websocket/Http URL, or a list of URLs
- **user** (*str*) – Username for Authentication
- **password** (*str*) – Password for Authentication
- **num_retries** (*int*) – Try x times to num_retries to a node on disconnect, -1 for indefinitely (default is 100)

- **num_retries_call** (*int*) – Repeat num_retries_call times a rpc call on node error (default is 5)
- **timeout** (*int*) – Timeout setting for https nodes (default is 60)
- **autoconnect** (*bool*) – When set to false, connection is performed on the first rpc call (default is True)
- **use_condenser** (*bool*) – Use the old condenser_api rpc protocol on nodes with version 0.19.4 or higher. The settings has no effect on nodes with version of 0.19.3 or lower.
- **custom_chains** (*dict*) – custom chain which should be added to the known chains

Available APIs:

- database
- network_node
- network_broadcast

Usage:

```
from beemapi.graphenerpc import GrapheneRPC
ws = GrapheneRPC("wss://steemd.pevo.science", "", "")
print(ws.get_account_count())

ws = GrapheneRPC("https://api.steemit.com", "", "")
print(ws.get_account_count())
```

Note: This class allows to call methods available via websocket. If you want to use the notification subsystem, please use `GrapheneWebsocket` instead.

error_cnt

error_cnt_call

get_network (*props=None*)

Identify the connected network. This call returns a dictionary with keys chain_id, core_symbol and prefix

get_request_id ()

Get request id.

get_use_appbase ()

Returns True if appbase ready and appbase calls are set

is_appbase_ready ()

Check if node is appbase ready

next ()

Switches to the next node url

num_retries

num_retries_call

request_send (*payload*)

rpcclose ()

Close Websocket

rpconnect (*next_url=True*)

Connect to next url in a loop.

rpcexec (*payload*)

Execute a call by sending the payload.

Parameters **payload** (*json*) – Payload data

Raises

- **ValueError** – if the server does not respond in proper JSON format
- **RPCEError** – if the server returns an error

rpclogin (*user, password*)

Login into Websocket

version_string_to_int (*network_version*)

ws_send (*payload*)

class beemapi.graphenerpc.**SessionInstance**

Bases: object

Singelton for the Session Instance

instance = None

beemapi.graphenerpc.**create_ws_instance** (*use_ssl=True, enable_multithread=True*)

Get websocket instance

beemapi.graphenerpc.**set_session_instance** (*instance*)

Set session instance

beemapi.graphenerpc.**shared_session_instance** ()

Get session instance

beemapi.node

class beemapi.node.**Node** (*url*)

Bases: object

class beemapi.node.**Nodes** (*urls, num_retries, num_retries_call*)

Bases: list

Stores Node URLs and error counts

disable_node ()

Disable current node

error_cnt

error_cnt_call

export_working_nodes ()

increase_error_cnt ()

Increase node error count for current node

increase_error_cnt_call ()

Increase call error count for current node

next ()

node

num_retries_call_reached

```

reset_error_cnt ()
    Set node error count for current node to zero

reset_error_cnt_call ()
    Set call error count for current node to zero

set_node_urls (urls)

sleep_and_check_retries (errorMsg=None, sleep=True, call_retry=False, showMsg=True)
    Sleep and check if num_retries is reached

url

working_nodes_count

```

beemapi.noderpc

class beemapi.noderpc.NodeRPC (**args, **kwargs*)

Bases: *beemapi.graphenerpc.GrapheneRPC*

This class allows to call API methods exposed by the witness node via websockets / rpc-json.

Parameters

- **urls** (*str*) – Either a single Websocket/Http URL, or a list of URLs
- **user** (*str*) – Username for Authentication
- **password** (*str*) – Password for Authentication
- **num_retries** (*int*) – Try x times to num_retries to a node on disconnect, -1 for indefinitely
- **num_retries_call** (*int*) – Repeat num_retries_call times a rpc call on node error (default is 5)
- **timeout** (*int*) – Timeout setting for https nodes (default is 60)
- **use_condenser** (*bool*) – Use the old condenser_api rpc protocol on nodes with version 0.19.4 or higher. The settings has no effect on nodes with version of 0.19.3 or lower.

get_account (*name, **kwargs*)

Get full account details from account name

Parameters **name** (*str*) – Account name

rpcexec (*payload*)

Execute a call by sending the payload. It makes use of the GrapheneRPC library. In here, we mostly deal with Steem specific error handling

Parameters **payload** (*json*) – Payload data

Raises

- **ValueError** – if the server does not respond in proper JSON format
- **RPCError** – if the server returns an error

set_next_node_on_empty_reply (*next_node_on_empty_reply=True*)

Switch to next node on empty reply for the next rpc call

beemapi.websocket

This class allows subscribe to push notifications from the Steem node.

```
from pprint import pprint
from beemapi.websocket import NodeWebsocket

ws = NodeWebsocket (
    "wss://gtg.steem.house:8090",
    accounts=["test"],
    on_block=print,
)

ws.run_forever()
```

```
class beemapi.websocket.NodeWebsocket (urls, user="", password="", only_block_id=False,
                                         on_block=None, keep_alive=25, num_retries=-1,
                                         timeout=60, *args, **kwargs)
```

Create a websocket connection and request push notifications

Parameters

- **urls** (*str*) – Either a single Websocket URL, or a list of URLs
- **user** (*str*) – Username for Authentication
- **password** (*str*) – Password for Authentication
- **keep_alive** (*int*) – seconds between a ping to the backend (defaults to 25seconds)

After instantiating this class, you can add event slots for:

- `on_block`

which will be called accordingly with the notification message received from the Steem node:

```
ws = NodeWebsocket (
    "wss://gtg.steem.house:8090",
)
ws.on_block += print
ws.run_forever()
```

__NodeWebsocket__set_subscriptions()

set subscriptions ot on_block function

__events__ = ['on_block']

__getattr__ (*name*)

Map all methods to RPC calls and pass through the arguments

__init__ (*urls*, *user*="", *password*="", *only_block_id*=False, *on_block*=None, *keep_alive*=25, *num_retries*=-1, *timeout*=60, **args*, ***kwargs*)

Initialize self. See help(type(self)) for accurate signature.

__module__ = 'beemapi.websocket '

_ping ()

Send keep_alive request

cancel_subscriptions ()

cancel_all_subscriptions removed from api

close()
Closes the websocket connection and waits for the ping thread to close

get_request_id()
Generates next request id

on_close(ws)
Called when websocket connection is closed

on_error(ws, error)
Called on websocket errors

on_message(ws, reply, *args)
This method is called by the websocket connection on every message that is received. If we receive a notice, we hand over post-processing and signalling of events to `process_notice`.

on_open(ws)
This method will be called once the websocket connection is established. It will

- login,
- register to the database api, and
- subscribe to the objects defined if there is a callback/slot available for callbacks

process_block(data)
This method is called on notices that need processing. Here, we call the `on_block` slot.

reset_subscriptions(accounts=[])
Reset subscriptions

rpcexec(payload)
Execute a call by sending the payload.

Parameters `payload(json)` – Payload data

Raises

- **ValueError** – if the server does not respond in proper JSON format
- **RPCErrror** – if the server returns an error

run_forever()
This method is used to run the websocket app continuously. It will execute callbacks as defined and try to stay connected with the provided APIs

stop()
Stop running Websocket

3.7.3 beembase Modules

beembase.memo

`beembase.memo.decode_memo(priv, message)`
Decode a message with a shared secret between Alice and Bob

Parameters

- **priv** (`PrivateKey`) – Private Key (of Bob)
- **message** (`base58encoded`) – Encrypted Memo message

Returns Decrypted message

Return type str

Raises **ValueError** – if message cannot be decoded as valid UTF-8 string

`beembase.memo.decode_memo_bts(priv, pub, nonce, message)`

Decode a message with a shared secret between Alice and Bob

Parameters

- **priv** (*PrivateKey*) – Private Key (of Bob)
- **pub** (*PublicKey*) – Public Key (of Alice)
- **nonce** (*int*) – Nonce used for Encryption
- **message** (*bytes*) – Encrypted Memo message

Returns Decrypted message

Return type str

Raises **ValueError** – if message cannot be decoded as valid UTF-8 string

`beembase.memo.encode_memo(priv, pub, nonce, message, **kwargs)`

Encode a message with a shared secret between Alice and Bob

Parameters

- **priv** (*PrivateKey*) – Private Key (of Alice)
- **pub** (*PublicKey*) – Public Key (of Bob)
- **nonce** (*int*) – Random nonce
- **message** (*str*) – Memo message

Returns Encrypted message

Return type hex

`beembase.memo.encode_memo_bts(priv, pub, nonce, message)`

Encode a message with a shared secret between Alice and Bob

Parameters

- **priv** (*PrivateKey*) – Private Key (of Alice)
- **pub** (*PublicKey*) – Public Key (of Bob)
- **nonce** (*int*) – Random nonce
- **message** (*str*) – Memo message

Returns Encrypted message

Return type hex

`beembase.memo.extract_memo_data(message)`

Returns the stored pubkey keys, nonce, checksum and encrypted message of a memo

`beembase.memo.get_shared_secret(priv, pub)`

Derive the share secret between `priv` and `pub` :param *Base58* `priv`: Private Key :param *Base58* `pub`: Public Key :return: Shared secret :rtype: hex The shared secret is generated such that:

$$\text{Pub}(\text{Alice}) * \text{Priv}(\text{Bob}) = \text{Pub}(\text{Bob}) * \text{Priv}(\text{Alice})$$

`beembase.memo.init_aes(shared_secret, nonce)`

Initialize AES instance :param hex shared_secret: Shared Secret to use as encryption key :param int nonce: Random nonce

`beembase.memo.init_aes_bts(shared_secret, nonce)`

Initialize AES instance :param hex shared_secret: Shared Secret to use as encryption key :param int nonce: Random nonce :return: AES instance :rtype: AES

beembase.objects

class `beembase.objects.Amount(d, prefix='STM')`

Bases: `object`

class `beembase.objects.Beneficiaries(*args, **kwargs)`

Bases: `beemgraphenebase.objects.GrapheneObject`

class `beembase.objects.Beneficiary(*args, **kwargs)`

Bases: `beemgraphenebase.objects.GrapheneObject`

class `beembase.objects.CommentOptionExtensions(o)`

Bases: `beemgraphenebase.types.Static_variant`

Serialize Comment Payout Beneficiaries.

Parameters `beneficiaries(list)` – A `static_variant` containing beneficiaries.

Example:

```
[0,
  {'beneficiaries': [
    {'account': 'furion', 'weight': 10000}
  ]}
]
```

class `beembase.objects.ExchangeRate(*args, **kwargs)`

Bases: `beemgraphenebase.objects.GrapheneObject`

class `beembase.objects.Extension(d)`

Bases: `beemgraphenebase.types.Array`

class `beembase.objects.Memo(*args, **kwargs)`

Bases: `beemgraphenebase.objects.GrapheneObject`

class `beembase.objects.Operation(*args, **kwargs)`

Bases: `beemgraphenebase.objects.Operation`

getOperationNameForId(i)

Convert an operation id into the corresponding string

json()

operations()

class `beembase.objects.Permission(*args, **kwargs)`

Bases: `beemgraphenebase.objects.GrapheneObject`

class `beembase.objects.Price(*args, **kwargs)`

Bases: `beemgraphenebase.objects.GrapheneObject`

class `beembase.objects.SocialActionCommentCreate(*args, **kwargs)`

Bases: `beemgraphenebase.objects.GrapheneObject`

```
class beembase.objects.SocialActionCommentDelete(*args, **kwargs)
    Bases: beemgraphenebase.objects.GrapheneObject

class beembase.objects.SocialActionCommentUpdate(*args, **kwargs)
    Bases: beemgraphenebase.objects.GrapheneObject

class beembase.objects.SocialActionVariant(o)
    Bases: beemgraphenebase.types.Static_variant

class beembase.objects.WitnessProps(*args, **kwargs)
    Bases: beemgraphenebase.objects.GrapheneObject
```

beembase.objecttypes

```
beembase.objecttypes.object_type = {'account': 2, 'account_history': 18, 'block_summary': 19}
    Object types for object ids
```

beembase.operationids

```
beembase.operationids.getOperationNameForId(i)
    Convert an operation id into the corresponding string

beembase.operationids.ops = ['vote', 'comment', 'transfer', 'transfer_to_vesting', 'withdraw']
    Operation ids
```

beembase.operations

```
beembase.operationids.getOperationNameForId(i)
    Convert an operation id into the corresponding string

beembase.operationids.ops = ['vote', 'comment', 'transfer', 'transfer_to_vesting', 'withdraw']
    Operation ids
```

beembase.signedtransactions

```
class beembase.signedtransactions.Signed_Transaction(*args, **kwargs)
    Bases: beemgraphenebase.signedtransactions.Signed_Transaction
```

Create a signed transaction and offer method to create the signature

Parameters

- **refNum** (*num*) – parameter ref_block_num (see *beembase.transactions.getBlockParams()*)
- **refPrefix** (*num*) – parameter ref_block_prefix (see *beembase.transactions.getBlockParams()*)
- **expiration** (*str*) – expiration date
- **operations** (*array*) – array of operations
- **custom_chains** (*dict*) – custom chain which should be added to the known chains

```
add_custom_chains(custom_chain)
```

```
getKnownChains()
```

```
getOperationKlass()
```

sign (*wifkeys*, *chain*='STEEM')

Sign the transaction with the provided private keys.

Parameters

- **wifkeys** (*array*) – Array of wif keys
- **chain** (*str*) – identifier for the chain

verify (*pubkeys*=[], *chain*='STEEM', *recover_parameter*=False)

Returned pubkeys have to be checked if they are existing

beembase.ledgertransactions

class beembase.ledgertransactions.**Ledger_Transaction** (*args, **kwargs)

Bases: *beemgraphenebase.unsignedtransactions.Unsigned_Transaction*

Create an unsigned transaction and offer method to send it to a ledger device for signing

Parameters

- **ref_block_num** (*num*) –
- **ref_block_prefix** (*num*) –
- **expiration** (*str*) – expiration date
- **operations** (*array*) – array of operations
- **custom_chains** (*dict*) – custom chain which should be added to the known chains

add_custom_chains (*custom_chain*)

getKnownChains ()

getOperationKlass ()

get_pubkey (*path*="48'/13'/0'/0'/0'", *request_screen_approval*=False, *prefix*='STM')

sign (*path*="48'/13'/0'/0'/0'", *chain*='STEEM')

3.7.4 beemgraphenebase Modules

beemgraphenebase.account

class beemgraphenebase.account.**Address** (*address*, *prefix*=None)

Bases: *beemgraphenebase.prefix.Prefix*

Address class

This class serves as an address representation for Public Keys.

Parameters

- **address** (*str*) – Base58 encoded address (defaults to None)
- **prefix** (*str*) – Network prefix (defaults to STM)

Example:

```
Address ("STMfN9r6VYZBK8EKtMewfNbfiGCr56pHDBFi")
```

classmethod derivesha256address (*pubkey, compressed=True, prefix=None*)

Derive address using RIPEMD160 (SHA256 (x))

classmethod derivesha512address (*pubkey, compressed=True, prefix=None*)

Derive address using RIPEMD160 (SHA512 (x))

classmethod from_pubkey (*pubkey, compressed=True, version=56, prefix=None*)

Load an address provided by the public key. Version: 56 => PTS

class beemgraphenebase.account.**BitcoinAddress** (*address, prefix=None*)

Bases: *beemgraphenebase.account.Address*

classmethod from_pubkey (*pubkey, compressed=False, version=56, prefix=None*)

Load an address provided by the public key. Version: 56 => PTS

class beemgraphenebase.account.**BitcoinPublicKey** (*pk, prefix=None*)

Bases: *beemgraphenebase.account.PublicKey*

address

Obtain a GrapheneAddress from a public key

class beemgraphenebase.account.**BrainKey** (*brainkey=None, sequence=0, prefix=None*)

Bases: *beemgraphenebase.prefix.Prefix*

Brainkey implementation similar to the graphene-ui web-wallet.

Parameters

- **brainkey** (*str*) – Brain Key
- **sequence** (*int*) – Sequence number for consecutive keys

Keys in Graphene are derived from a seed brain key which is a string of 16 words out of a predefined dictionary with 49744 words. It is a simple single-chain key derivation scheme that is not compatible with BIP44 but easy to use.

Given the brain key, a private key is derived as:

```
privkey = SHA256(SHA512(brainkey + " " + sequence))
```

Incrementing the sequence number yields a new key that can be regenerated given the brain key.

get_blind_private ()

Derive private key from the brain key (and no sequence number)

get_brainkey ()

Return brain key of this instance

get_private ()

Derive private key from the brain key and the current sequence number

get_private_key ()

get_public ()

get_public_key ()

next_sequence ()

Increment the sequence number by 1

normalize (*brainkey*)

Correct formatting with single whitespace syntax and no trailing space

suggest (*word_count=16*)

Suggest a new random brain key. Randomness is provided by the operating system using `os.urandom()`.

class `beemgraphenebase.account.GrapheneAddress` (*address, prefix=None*)

Bases: `beemgraphenebase.account.Address`

Graphene Addresses are different. Hence we have a different class

classmethod **from_pubkey** (*pubkey, compressed=True, version=56, prefix=None*)

Load an address provided by the public key. Version: 56 => PTS

class `beemgraphenebase.account.Mnemonic`

Bases: `object`

BIP39 mnemonic implementation

check (*mnemonic*)

Checks the mnemonic word list is valid :param list mnemonic: mnemonic word list with length of 12, 15, 18, 21, 24 :returns: True, when valid

check_word (*word*)

expand (*mnemonic*)

Expands all words given in a list

expand_word (*prefix*)

Expands a word when sufficient chars are given

Parameters **prefix** (*str*) – first chars of a valid dict word

generate (*strength=128*)

Generates a word list based on the given strength

Parameters **strength** (*int*) – initial entropy strength, must be one of [128, 160, 192, 224, 256]

classmethod **normalize_string** (*txt*)

Normalizes strings

to_entropy (*words*)

to_mnemonic (*data*)

classmethod **to_seed** (*mnemonic, passphrase=""*)

Returns a seed based on bip39

Parameters

- **mnemonic** (*str*) – string containing a valid mnemonic word list
- **passphrase** (*str*) – optional, passphrase can be set to modify the returned seed.

class `beemgraphenebase.account.MnemonicKey` (*word_list=None, passphrase="", account_sequence=0, key_sequence=0, prefix=None*)

Bases: `beemgraphenebase.prefix.Prefix`

This class derives a private key from a BIP39 mnemonic implementation

generate_mnemonic (*passphrase="", strength=256*)

get_path ()

get_private ()

Derive private key from the account_sequence, the role and the key_sequence

```
get_private_key()
get_public()
get_public_key()
next_account_sequence()
    Increment the account sequence number by 1
next_sequence()
    Increment the key sequence number by 1
set_mnemonic(word_list, passphrase="")
set_path(path)
set_path_BIP32(path)
set_path_BIP44(account_sequence=0, chain_sequence=0, key_sequence=0, hard-
    ened_address=True)
set_path_BIP48(network_index=13, role='owner', account_sequence=0, key_sequence=0)
class beemgraphenebase.account.PasswordKey(account, password, role='active', pre-
    fix=None)
    Bases: beemgraphenebase.prefix.Prefix

    This class derives a private key given the account name, the role and a password. It leverages the technology of
    Brainkeys and allows people to have a secure private key by providing a passphrase only.

    get_private()
        Derive private key from the account, the role and the password

    get_private_key()

    get_public()

    get_public_key()

    normalize(seed)
        Correct formatting with single whitespace syntax and no trailing space

class beemgraphenebase.account.PrivateKey(wif=None, prefix=None)
    Bases: beemgraphenebase.prefix.Prefix

    Derives the compressed and uncompressed public keys and constructs two instances of PublicKey:
```

Parameters

- **wif** (*str*) – Base58check-encoded wif key
- **prefix** (*str*) – Network prefix (defaults to STM)

Example:

```
PrivateKey("5HqUkGuo62BfcJU5vNhTXKJRXuUi9QSE6jp8C3uBJ2BVHtB8WSd")
```

Compressed vs. Uncompressed:

- **PrivateKey("w-i-f").pubkey:** Instance of *PublicKey* using compressed key.
- **PrivateKey("w-i-f").pubkey.address:** Instance of *Address* using compressed key.
- **PrivateKey("w-i-f").uncompressed:** Instance of *PublicKey* using uncompressed key.
- **PrivateKey("w-i-f").uncompressed.address:** Instance of *Address* using uncompressed key.

address**bitcoin****child** (*offset256*)

Derive new private key from this key and a sha256 “offset”

compressed**derive_from_seed** (*offset*)Derive private key using “generate_from_seed” method. Here, the key itself serves as a *seed*, and *offset* is expected to be a sha256 digest.**derive_private_key** (*sequence*)

Derive new private key from this private key and an arbitrary sequence number

get_public_key ()

Legacy: Returns the pubkey

get_secret ()

Get sha256 digest of the wif key.

pubkey**uncompressed****class** beemgraphenebase.account.**PublicKey** (*pk, prefix=None*)

Bases: beemgraphenebase.prefix.Prefix

This class deals with Public Keys and inherits Address.

Parameters

- **pk** (*str*) – Base58 encoded public key
- **prefix** (*str*) – Network prefix (defaults to STM)

Example:

```
PublicKey("STM6UtYWWs3rkZGV8JA86qrgkG6tyFksgECefKE1MiH4HkLD8PFGL")
```

Note: By default, graphene-based networks deal with **compressed** public keys. If an **uncompressed** key is required, the method `unCompressed()` can be used:

```
PublicKey("xxxxx").unCompressed()
```

add (*digest256*)

Derive new public key from this key and a sha256 “digest”

address

Obtain a GrapheneAddress from a public key

child (*offset256*)

Derive new public key from this key and a sha256 “offset”

compressed ()

Derive compressed public key

compressed_key**classmethod from_privkey** (*privkey, prefix=None*)

Derive uncompressed public key

get_public_key()
Returns the pubkey

point()
Return the point for the public key

pubkey

unCompressed()
Alias for self.uncompressed() - LEGACY

uncompressed()
Derive uncompressed key

`beemgraphenebase.account.binary_search(a, x, lo=0, hi=None)`

beemgraphenebase.aes

class `beemgraphenebase.aes.AESCipher(key)`
Bases: `object`

A classical AES Cipher. Can use any size of data and any size of password thanks to padding. Also ensure the coherence and the type of the data with a unicode to byte converter.

decrypt(*enc*)

encrypt(*raw*)

static str_to_bytes(*data*)

beemgraphenebase.base58

class `beemgraphenebase.base58.Base58(data, prefix=None)`
Bases: `beemgraphenebase.prefix.Prefix`

Base58 base class

This class serves as an abstraction layer to deal with base58 encoded strings and their corresponding hex and binary representation throughout the library.

Parameters

- **data**(*hex, wif, bip38 encrypted wif, base58 string*) – Data to initialize object, e.g. pubkey data, address data, ...
- **prefix**(*str*) – Prefix to use for Address/PubKey strings (defaults to GPH)

Returns Base58 object initialized with *data*

Return type *Base58*

Raises **ValueError** – if data cannot be decoded

- `bytes(Base58)`: Returns the raw data
- `str(Base58)`: Returns the readable Base58CheckEncoded data.
- `repr(Base58)`: Gives the hex representation of the data.
- `format(Base58, _format)`: Formats the instance according to `_format`
 - "btc": prefixed with 0x80. Yields a valid btc address
 - "wif": prefixed with 0x00. Yields a valid wif key

- "bts": prefixed with BTS
- etc.

```

beemgraphenebase.base58.b58decode (v)
beemgraphenebase.base58.b58encode (v)
beemgraphenebase.base58.base58CheckDecode (s, skip_first_bytes=True)
beemgraphenebase.base58.base58CheckEncode (version, payload)
beemgraphenebase.base58.base58decode (base58_str)
beemgraphenebase.base58.base58encode (hexstring)
beemgraphenebase.base58.doublesha256 (s)
beemgraphenebase.base58.gphBase58CheckDecode (s)
beemgraphenebase.base58.gphBase58CheckEncode (s)
beemgraphenebase.base58.ripemd160 (s)

```

beemgraphenebase.bip32

```

class beemgraphenebase.bip32.BIP32Key (secret, chain, depth, index, fpr, public=False, test-
                                         net=False)

```

Bases: object

Address ()

Return compressed public key address

CKDpriv (i)

Create a child key of index 'i'.

If the most significant bit of 'i' is set, then select from the hardened key set, otherwise, select a regular child key.

Returns a BIP32Key constructed with the child key parameters, or None if i index would result in an invalid key.

CKDpub (i)

Create a publicly derived child key of index 'i'.

If the most significant bit of 'i' is set, this is an error.

Returns a BIP32Key constructed with the child key parameters, or None if index would result in invalid key.

ChainCode ()

Return chain code as string

ChildKey (i)

Create and return a child key of this one at index 'i'.

The index 'i' should be summed with BIP32_HARDEN to indicate to use the private derivation algorithm.

ExtendedKey (private=True, encoded=True)

Return extended private or public key as string, optionally base58 encoded

Fingerprint ()

Return key fingerprint as string

Identifier()
Return key identifier as string

P2WPKHoP2SHAddress()
Return P2WPKH over P2SH segwit address

PrivateKey()
Return private key as string

PublicKey()
Return compressed public key encoding

SetPublic()
Convert a private BIP32Key into a public one

WalletImportFormat()
Returns private key encoded for wallet import

dump()
Dump key fields mimicking the BIP0032 test vector format

static fromEntropy(entropy, public=False, testnet=False)
Create a BIP32Key using supplied entropy >= MIN_ENTROPY_LEN

static fromExtendedKey(xkey, public=False)
Create a BIP32Key by importing from extended private or public key string
If public is True, return a public-only key regardless of input type.

hmac(data)
Calculate the HMAC-SHA512 of input data using the chain code as key.
Returns a tuple of the left and right halves of the HMAC

beemgraphenebase.bip32.int_to_hex(x)

beemgraphenebase.bip32.parse_path(nstr, as_bytes=False)

beemgraphenebase.bip32.test()

beemgraphenebase.bip38

exception beemgraphenebase.bip38.SaltException

Bases: Exception

beemgraphenebase.bip38.decrypt(encrypted_privkey, passphrase)

BIP0038 non-ec-multiply decryption. Returns WIF privkey.

Parameters

- **encrypted_privkey** (*Base58*) – Private key
- **passphrase** (*str*) – UTF-8 encoded passphrase for decryption

Returns BIP0038 non-ec-multiply decrypted key

Return type *Base58*

Raises *SaltException* – if checksum verification failed (e.g. wrong password)

beemgraphenebase.bip38.encrypt(privkey, passphrase)

BIP0038 non-ec-multiply encryption. Returns BIP0038 encrypted privkey.

Parameters

- **privkey** (*Base58*) – Private key
- **passphrase** (*str*) – UTF-8 encoded passphrase for encryption

Returns BIP0038 non-ec-multiply encrypted wif key

Return type *Base58*

beemgraphenebase.ecdsasig

beemgraphenebase.ecdsasig.**compressedPubkey** (*pk*)

beemgraphenebase.ecdsasig.**recoverPubkeyParameter** (*message, digest, signature, pubkey*)
Use to derive a number that allows to easily recover the public key from the signature

beemgraphenebase.ecdsasig.**recover_public_key** (*digest, signature, i, message=None*)
Recover the public key from the the signature

beemgraphenebase.ecdsasig.**sign_message** (*message, wif, hashfn=<built-in function openssl_sha256>*)
Sign a digest with a wif key

Parameters **wif** (*str*) – Private key in

beemgraphenebase.ecdsasig.**tweakaddPubkey** (*pk, digest256, SECP256K1_MODULE='cryptography'*)

beemgraphenebase.ecdsasig.**verify_message** (*message, signature, hashfn=<built-in function openssl_sha256>, recover_parameter=None*)

beemgraphenebase.objects

class beemgraphenebase.objects.**GrapheneObject** (*data=None*)

Bases: object

Core abstraction class

This class is used for any JSON reflected object in Graphene.

- **instance.__json__()**: encodes data into json format
- **bytes(instance)**: encodes data into wire format
- **str(instances)**: dumps json object as string

json()

toJson()

class beemgraphenebase.objects.**Operation** (*op*)

Bases: object

getOperationNameForId (*i*)

Convert an operation id into the corresponding string

operations()

beemgraphenebase.objects.**isArgsThisClass** (*self, args*)

beemgraphenebase.objecttypes

beemgraphenebase.objecttypes.**object_type** = {'OBJECT_TYPE_COUNT': 3, 'account': 2, 'base': 1}
Object types for object ids

beemgraphenebase.operations

```
beemgraphenebase.operationids.operations = {'demooperation': 0}
```

Operation ids

beemgraphenebase.signedtransactions

class beemgraphenebase.signedtransactions.**Signed_Transaction** (*args, **kwargs)
Bases: *beemgraphenebase.objects.GrapheneObject*

Create a signed transaction and offer method to create the signature

Parameters

- **ref_block_num** (*num*) – reference block number
- **ref_block_prefix** (*num*) –
- **expiration** (*str*) – expiration date
- **operations** (*array*) – array of operations

derSigToHexSig (*s*)
Format DER to HEX signature

deriveDigest (*chain*)

getChainParams (*chain*)

getKnownChains ()

getOperationKlass ()

id
The transaction id of this transaction

sign (*wifkeys*, *chain=None*)
Sign the transaction with the provided private keys.

Parameters

- **wifkeys** (*array*) – Array of wif keys
- **chain** (*str*) – identifier for the chain

verify (*pubkeys=[]*, *chain=None*, *recover_parameter=False*)
Returned pubkeys have to be checked if they are existing

beemgraphenebase.unsignedtransactions

class beemgraphenebase.unsignedtransactions.**GrapheneObjectASN1** (*data=None*)
Bases: *object*

Core abstraction class

This class is used for any JSON reflected object in Graphene.

- **instance.__json__** (): encodes data into json format
- **bytes** (*instance*): encodes data into wire format
- **str** (*instances*): dumps json object as string

json ()

`toJson()`

class `beemgraphenebase.unsignedtransactions.Unsigned_Transaction` (*args, **kwargs)

Bases: `beemgraphenebase.unsignedtransactions.GrapheneObjectASN1`

Create an unsigned transaction with ASN1 encoder for using it with ledger

Parameters

- **ref_block_num** (*num*) –
- **ref_block_prefix** (*num*) –
- **expiration** (*str*) – expiration date
- **operations** (*array*) – array of operations

build_apdu (*path*="48'/13'/0'/0'/0'", *chain*=None)

build_apdu_pubkey (*path*="48'/13'/0'/0'/0'", *request_screen_approval*=False)

build_path (*role*, *account_index*, *key_index*)

derSigToHexSig (*s*)

Format DER to HEX signature

deriveDigest (*chain*)

getChainParams (*chain*)

getKnownChains ()

getOperationKlass ()

id

The transaction id of this transaction

3.7.5 beemstorage Modules

beemstorage.base

class `beemstorage.base.InRamConfigurationStore` (*args, **kwargs)

Bases: `beemstorage.ram.InRamStore`, `beemstorage.interfaces.ConfigInterface`

A simple example that stores configuration in RAM.

Internally, this works by simply inheriting `beemstorage.ram.InRamStore`. The interface is defined in `beemstorage.interfaces.ConfigInterface`.

class `beemstorage.base.InRamEncryptedKeyStore` (*args, **kwargs)

Bases: `beemstorage.ram.InRamStore`, `beemstorage.base.KeyEncryption`

An in-RAM Store that stores keys **encrypted** in RAM.

Internally, this works by simply inheriting `beemstorage.ram.InRamStore`. The interface is defined in `beemstorage.interfaces.KeyInterface`.

Note: This module also inherits `beemstorage.masterpassword.MasterPassword` which offers additional methods and deals with encrypting the keys.

class `beemstorage.base.InRamEncryptedTokenStore(*args, **kwargs)`
Bases: `beemstorage.ram.InRamStore`, `beemstorage.base.TokenEncryption`

An in-RAM Store that stores token **encrypted** in RAM.

Internally, this works by simply inheriting `beemstorage.ram.InRamStore`. The interface is defined in `beemstorage.interfaces.TokenInterface`.

Note: This module also inherits `beemstorage.masterpassword.MasterPassword` which offers additional methods and deals with encrypting the keys.

class `beemstorage.base.InRamPlainKeyStore(*args, **kwargs)`
Bases: `beemstorage.ram.InRamStore`, `beemstorage.interfaces.KeyInterface`

A simple in-RAM Store that stores keys unencrypted in RAM

Internally, this works by simply inheriting `beemstorage.ram.InRamStore`. The interface is defined in `beemstorage.interfaces.KeyInterface`.

add (*wif*, *pub*)

Add a new public/private key pair (correspondence has to be checked elsewhere!)

Parameters

- **pub** (*str*) – Public key
- **wif** (*str*) – Private key

delete (*pub*)

Delete a key from the store

getPrivateKeyForPublicKey (*pub*)

Returns the (possibly encrypted) private key that corresponds to a public key

Parameters **pub** (*str*) – Public key

The encryption scheme is BIP38

getPublicKeys ()

Returns the public keys stored in the database

class `beemstorage.base.InRamPlainTokenStore(*args, **kwargs)`
Bases: `beemstorage.ram.InRamStore`, `beemstorage.interfaces.TokenInterface`

A simple in-RAM Store that stores token unencrypted in RAM

Internally, this works by simply inheriting `beemstorage.ram.InRamStore`. The interface is defined in `beemstorage.interfaces.TokenInterface`.

add (*token*, *name*)

Add a new public/private key pair (correspondence has to be checked elsewhere!)

Parameters

- **pub** (*str*) – Public key
- **wif** (*str*) – Private key

delete (*name*)

Delete a key from the store

getPrivateKeyForPublicKey (*pub*)

Returns the (possibly encrypted) private key that corresponds to a public key

Parameters **pub** (*str*) – Public key

The encryption scheme is BIP38

getPublicNames ()

class beemstorage.base.**KeyEncryption** (*args, **kwargs)

Bases: *beemstorage.masterpassword.MasterPassword*, *beemstorage.interfaces.EncryptedKeyInterface*

This is an interface class that provides the methods required for EncryptedKeyInterface and links them to the MasterPassword-provided functionality, accordingly.

add (*wif*, *pub*)

Add a new public/private key pair (correspondence has to be checked elsewhere!)

Parameters

- **pub** (*str*) – Public key
- **wif** (*str*) – Private key

getPrivateKeyForPublicKey (*pub*)

Returns the (possibly encrypted) private key that corresponds to a public key

Parameters **pub** (*str*) – Public key

The encryption scheme is BIP38

getPublicKeys ()

Returns the public keys stored in the database

is_encrypted ()

Returns True/False to indicate required use of unlock

class beemstorage.base.**SqliteConfigurationStore** (*args, **kwargs)

Bases: *beemstorage.sqlite.SQLiteStore*, *beemstorage.interfaces.ConfigInterface*

This is the configuration storage that stores key/value pairs in the *config* table of the SQLite3 database.

Internally, this works by simply inheriting *beemstorage.sqlite.SQLiteStore*. The interface is defined in *beemstorage.interfaces.ConfigInterface*.

class beemstorage.base.**SqliteEncryptedKeyStore** (*args, **kwargs)

Bases: *beemstorage.sqlite.SQLiteStore*, *beemstorage.base.KeyEncryption*

This is the key storage that stores the public key and the **encrypted** private key in the *keys* table in the SQLite3 database.

Internally, this works by simply inheriting *beemstorage.ram.InRamStore*. The interface is defined in *beemstorage.interfaces.KeyInterface*.

Note: This module also inherits *beemstorage.masterpassword.MasterPassword* which offers additional methods and deals with encrypting the keys.

class *beemstorage.base.SqliteEncryptedTokenStore* (*args, **kwargs)

Bases: *beemstorage.sqlite.SQLiteStore*, *beemstorage.base.TokenEncryption*

This is the key storage that stores the account name and the **encrypted** token in the *token* table in the SQLite3 database.

Internally, this works by simply inheriting *beemstorage.ram.InRamStore*. The interface is defined in *beemstorage.interfaces.TokenInterface*.

Note: This module also inherits *beemstorage.masterpassword.MasterPassword* which offers additional methods and deals with encrypting the token.

class *beemstorage.base.SqlitePlainKeyStore* (*args, **kwargs)

Bases: *beemstorage.sqlite.SQLiteStore*, *beemstorage.interfaces.KeyInterface*

This is the key storage that stores the public key and the **unencrypted** private key in the *keys* table in the SQLite3 database.

Internally, this works by simply inheriting *beemstorage.ram.InRamStore*. The interface is defined in *beemstorage.interfaces.KeyInterface*.

add (*wif*, *pub*)

Add a new public/private key pair (correspondence has to be checked elsewhere!)

Parameters

- **pub** (*str*) – Public key
- **wif** (*str*) – Private key

delete (*pub*)

Delete a key from the store

Parameters **value** (*str*) – Value

getPrivateKeyForPublicKey (*pub*)

Returns the (possibly encrypted) private key that corresponds to a public key

Parameters **pub** (*str*) – Public key

The encryption scheme is BIP38

getPublicKeys ()

Returns the public keys stored in the database

is_encrypted ()

Returns False, as we are not encrypted here

class *beemstorage.base.SqlitePlainTokenStore* (*args, **kwargs)

Bases: *beemstorage.sqlite.SQLiteStore*, *beemstorage.interfaces.TokenInterface*

This is the token storage that stores the public key and the **unencrypted** private key in the *tokens* table in the SQLite3 database.

Internally, this works by simply inheriting `beemstorage.ram.InRamStore`. The interface is defined in `beemstorage.interfaces.TokenInterface`.

add (*token*, *name*)

Add a new public/private key pair (correspondence has to be checked elsewhere!)

Parameters

- **pub** (*str*) – Public key
- **wif** (*str*) – Private key

delete (*name*)

Delete a key from the store

Parameters **value** (*str*) – Value

getPrivateKeyForPublicKey (*name*)

Returns the (possibly encrypted) private key that corresponds to a public key

Parameters **pub** (*str*) – Public key

The encryption scheme is BIP38

getPublicNames ()

is_encrypted ()

Returns False, as we are not encrypted here

updateToken (*name*, *token*)

class `beemstorage.base.TokenEncryption` (*args, **kwargs)

Bases: `beemstorage.masterpassword.MasterPassword`, `beemstorage.interfaces.EncryptedTokenInterface`

This is an interface class that provides the methods required for EncryptedTokenInterface and links them to the MasterPassword-provided functionality, accordingly.

add (*token*, *name*)

Add a new public/private key pair (correspondence has to be checked elsewhere!)

Parameters

- **pub** (*str*) – Public key
- **wif** (*str*) – Private key

getPrivateKeyForPublicKey (*name*)

Returns the (possibly encrypted) private key that corresponds to a public key

Parameters **pub** (*str*) – Public key

The encryption scheme is BIP38

getPublicNames ()

is_encrypted ()

Returns True/False to indicate required use of unlock

updateToken (*name*, *token*)

beemstorage.exceptions

exception beemstorage.exceptions.**KeyAlreadyInStoreException**

Bases: `Exception`

The key of a key/value pair is already in the store

exception beemstorage.exceptions.**WalletLocked**

Bases: `Exception`

exception beemstorage.exceptions.**WrongMasterPasswordException**

Bases: `Exception`

The password provided could not properly unlock the wallet

beemstorage.interfaces

class beemstorage.interfaces.**ConfigInterface** (*args, **kwargs)

Bases: `beemstorage.interfaces.StoreInterface`

The BaseKeyStore defines the interface for key storage

Note: This class inherits `beemstorage.interfaces.StoreInterface` and defines **no** additional configuration-specific methods.

class beemstorage.interfaces.**EncryptedKeyInterface** (*args, **kwargs)

Bases: `beemstorage.interfaces.KeyInterface`

The EncryptedKeyInterface extends KeyInterface to work with encrypted keys

is_encrypted ()

Returns True/False to indicate required use of unlock

lock ()

Lock the wallet again

locked ()

is the wallet locked?

unlock (password)

Tries to unlock the wallet if required

Parameters **password** (*str*) – Plain password

class beemstorage.interfaces.**EncryptedTokenInterface** (*args, **kwargs)

Bases: `beemstorage.interfaces.TokenInterface`

The EncryptedKeyInterface extends KeyInterface to work with encrypted tokens

is_encrypted ()

Returns True/False to indicate required use of unlock

lock ()

Lock the wallet again

locked ()

is the wallet locked?

unlock (password)

Tries to unlock the wallet if required

Parameters **password** (*str*) – Plain password

class beemstorage.interfaces.**KeyInterface** (*args, **kwargs)

Bases: *beemstorage.interfaces.StoreInterface*

The KeyInterface defines the interface for key storage.

Note: This class inherits *beemstorage.interfaces.StoreInterface* and defines additional key-specific methods.

add (*wif*, *pub*=None)

Add a new public/private key pair (correspondence has to be checked elsewhere!)

Parameters

- **pub** (*str*) – Public key
- **wif** (*str*) – Private key

delete (*pub*)

Delete a pubkey/privatekey pair from the store

Parameters **pub** (*str*) – Public key

getPrivateKeyForPublicKey (*pub*)

Returns the (possibly encrypted) private key that corresponds to a public key

Parameters **pub** (*str*) – Public key

The encryption scheme is BIP38

getPublicKeys ()

Returns the public keys stored in the database

is_encrypted ()

Returns True/False to indicate required use of unlock

class beemstorage.interfaces.**StoreInterface** (*args, **kwargs)

Bases: dict

The store interface is the most general store that we can have.

It inherits dict and thus behaves like a dictionary. As such any key/value store can be used as store with or even without an adaptor.

Note: This class defines `defaults` that are used to return reasonable defaults for the library.

Warning: If you are trying to obtain a value for a key that does **not** exist in the store, the library will **NOT** raise but return a `None` value. This represents the biggest difference to a regular `dict` class.

Methods that need to be implemented:

- `def setdefault(cls, key, value)`
- `def __init__(self, *args, **kwargs)`

- `def __setitem__(self, key, value)`
- `def __getitem__(self, key)`
- `def __iter__(self)`
- `def __len__(self)`
- `def __contains__(self, key)`

Note: Configuration and Key classes are subclasses of this to allow storing keys separate from configuration.

defaults = {}

delete (*key*)

Delete a key from the store

get (*key*, *default=None*)

Return the key if exists or a default value

items ()

Returns all items off the store as tuples

classmethod setdefault (*key*, *value*)

Allows to define default values

wipe ()

Wipe the store

class `beemstorage.interfaces.TokenInterface` (*args, **kwargs)

Bases: `beemstorage.interfaces.StoreInterface`

The TokenInterface defines the interface for token storage.

Note: This class inherits `beemstorage.interfaces.StoreInterface` and defines additional key-specific methods.

add (*wif*, *pub=None*)

Add a new public/private key pair (correspondence has to be checked elsewhere!)

Parameters

- **pub** (*str*) – Public key
- **wif** (*str*) – Private key

delete (*pub*)

Delete a pubkey/privatekey pair from the store

Parameters **pub** (*str*) – Public key

getPrivateKeyForPublicKey (*pub*)

Returns the (possibly encrypted) private key that corresponds to a public key

Parameters **pub** (*str*) – Public key

The encryption scheme is BIP38

getPublicKeys()
Returns the public keys stored in the database

is_encrypted()
Returns True/False to indicate required use of unlock

beemstorage.masterpassword

class beemstorage.masterpassword.**MasterPassword**(*config=None, **kwargs*)
Bases: object

The keys are encrypted with a Masterpassword that is stored in the configurationStore. It has a checksum to verify correctness of the password The encrypted private keys in *keys* are encrypted with a random **masterkey/masterpassword** that is stored in the configuration encrypted by the user-provided password.

Parameters **config** (*ConfigStore*) – Configuration store to get access to the encrypted master password

changePassword (*newpassword*)

change_password (*newpassword*)

Change the password that allows to decrypt the master key

decrypt (*wif*)

Decrypt the content according to BIP38

Parameters **wif** (*str*) – Encrypted key

decrypt_text (*enctxt*)

Decrypt the content according to BIP38

Parameters **wif** (*str*) – Encrypted key

deriveChecksum (*s*)

Derive the checksum

encrypt (*wif*)

Encrypt the content according to BIP38

Parameters **wif** (*str*) – Unencrypted key

encrypt_text (*txt*)

Encrypt the content according to BIP38

Parameters **wif** (*str*) – Unencrypted key

has_masterpassword ()

Tells us if the config store knows an encrypted masterpassword

lock ()

Lock the store so that we can no longer decrypt the content of the store

locked ()

Is the store locked. E.g. Is a valid password known that can be used to decrypt the master key?

masterkey

Contains the **decrypted** master key

unlock (*password*)

The password is used to encrypt this masterpassword. To decrypt the keys stored in the keys database, one must use BIP38, decrypt the masterpassword from the configuration store with the user password, and use the decrypted masterpassword to decrypt the BIP38 encrypted private keys from the keys storage!

Parameters **password** (*str*) – Password to use for en-/de-cryption

unlocked ()

Is the store unlocked so that I can decrypt the content?

wipe_masterpassword ()

Removes the encrypted masterpassword from config storage

beemstorage.ram

class beemstorage.ram.InRamStore (*args, **kwargs)

Bases: *beemstorage.interfaces.StoreInterface*

The InRamStore inherits *beemstorage.interfaces.StoreInterface* and extends it by two further calls for wipe and delete.

The store is syntactically equivalent to a regular dictionary.

Warning: If you are trying to obtain a value for a key that does **not** exist in the store, the library will **NOT** raise but return a `None` value. This represents the biggest difference to a regular `dict` class.

delete (*key*)

Delete a key from the store

wipe ()

Wipe the store

beemstorage.sqlite

class beemstorage.sqlite.SQLiteCommon

Bases: `object`

This class abstracts away common sqlite3 operations.

This class should not be used directly.

When inheriting from this class, the following instance members must be defined:

- `sqlite_file`: Path to the SQLite Database file

sql_execute (*query*, *lastid=False*)

sql_fetchall (*query*)

sql_fetchone (*query*)

class beemstorage.sqlite.SQLiteFile (*args, **kwargs)

Bases: `object`

This class ensures that the user's data is stored in its OS preprotected user directory:

OSX:

- `~/Library/Application Support/<AppName>`

Windows:

- `C:\Documents and Settings<User>\Application Data\Local Settings<AppAuthor>\<AppName>`
- `C:\Documents and Settings<User>\Application Data<AppAuthor>\<AppName>`

Linux:

- `~/.local/share/<AppName>`

Furthermore, it offers an interface to generated backups in the *backups/* directory every now and then.

Note: The file name can be overwritten when providing a keyword argument `profile`.

clean_data (*backupdir*='backups')

Delete files older than 70 days

recover_with_latest_backup (*backupdir*='backups')

Replace database with latest backup

refreshBackup ()

Make a new backup

sqlite3_backup (*backupdir*)

Create timestamped database copy

sqlite3_copy (*src*, *dst*)

Copy sql file from src to dst

sqlite_file = **None**

Ensure that the directory in which the data is stored exists

class beemstorage.sqlite.SQLiteStore (*args, **kwargs)

Bases: `beemstorage.sqlite.SQLiteFile`, `beemstorage.sqlite.SQLiteCommon`,
`beemstorage.interfaces.StoreInterface`

The SQLiteStore deals with the sqlite3 part of storing data into a database file.

Note: This module is limited to two columns and merely stores key/value pairs into the sqlite database

On first launch, the database file as well as the tables are created automatically.

When inheriting from this class, the following three class members must be defined:

- `__tablename__`: Name of the table
- `__key__`: Name of the key column
- `__value__`: Name of the value column

create ()

Create the new table in the SQLite database

delete (*key*)

Delete a key from the store

Parameters **value** (*str*) – Value

exists ()

Check if the database table exists

get (*key*, *default=None*)

Return the key if exists or a default value

Parameters

- **value** (*str*) – Value

- **default** (*str*) – Default value if key not present

items ()
returns all items off the store as tuples

keys () → a set-like object providing a view on D's keys

wipe ()
Wipe the store

3.8 Contributing to beem

We welcome your contributions to our project.

3.8.1 Repository

The repository of beem is currently located at:

<https://github.com/holgern/beem>

3.8.2 Flow

This project makes heavy use of [git flow](#). If you are not familiar with it, then the most important thing for your to understand is that:

pull requests need to be made against the develop branch

3.8.3 How to Contribute

0. Familiarize yourself with [contributing on github](#)
1. Fork or branch from the master.
2. Create commits following the commit style
3. Start a pull request to the master branch
4. Wait for a @holger80 or another member to review

3.8.4 Issues

Feel free to submit issues and enhancement requests.

3.8.5 Contributing

Please refer to each project's style guidelines and guidelines for submitting patches and additions. In general, we follow the “fork-and-pull” Git workflow.

1. **Fork** the repo on GitHub
2. **Clone** the project to your own machine
3. **Commit** changes to your own branch

4. **Push** your work back up to your fork
5. Submit a **Pull request** so that we can review your changes

Note: Be sure to merge the latest from “upstream” before making a pull request!

3.8.6 Copyright and Licensing

This library is open sources under the MIT license. We require your to release your code under that license as well.

3.9 Support and Questions

Help and discussion channel for beem can be found here:

- <https://discord.gg/4HM592V>

3.10 Indices and Tables

- [genindex](#)
- [modindex](#)

CHAPTER 4

Indices and tables

- `genindex`
- `modindex`
- `search`

b

beem.account, 76
beem.amount, 99
beem.asciichart, 100
beem.asset, 102
beem.block, 102
beem.blockchain, 104
beem.blockchaininstance, 111
beem.blockchainobject, 110
beem.comment, 123
beem.conveyor, 128
beem.discussions, 130
beem.exceptions, 137
beem.hive, 139
beem.hivesigner, 144
beem.imageuploader, 146
beem.instance, 147
beem.market, 148
beem.memo, 154
beem.message, 156
beem.nodelist, 158
beem.notify, 159
beem.price, 159
beem.rc, 162
beem.snapshot, 164
beem.steem, 165
beem.steemconnect, 169
beem.storage, 172
beem.transactionbuilder, 172
beem.utils, 174
beem.vote, 176
beem.wallet, 177
beem.witness, 180
beemapi.exceptions, 183
beemapi.graphenerpc, 184
beemapi.node, 186
beemapi.noderpc, 187
beembase.ledgertransactions, 193
beembase.memo, 189
beembase.objects, 191
beembase.objecttypes, 192
beembase.operationids, 192
beembase.signedtransactions, 192
beemgraphenebase.account, 193
beemgraphenebase.aes, 198
beemgraphenebase.base58, 198
beemgraphenebase.bip32, 199
beemgraphenebase.bip38, 200
beemgraphenebase.ecdsasig, 201
beemgraphenebase.objects, 201
beemgraphenebase.objecttypes, 201
beemgraphenebase.operationids, 202
beemgraphenebase.signedtransactions, 202
beemgraphenebase.unsignedtransactions,
202
beemstorage.base, 203
beemstorage.exceptions, 208
beemstorage.interfaces, 208
beemstorage.masterpassword, 211
beemstorage.ram, 212
beemstorage.sqlite, 212

Symbols

- account_creation_fee
 - <account_creation_fee>
 - beempy-witnesscreate command line option, [57](#)
 - beempy-witnessproperties command line option, [59](#)
 - beempy-witnessupdate command line option, [60](#)
- account_subsidy_budget
 - <account_subsidy_budget>
 - beempy-witnessproperties command line option, [59](#)
- account_subsidy_decay
 - <account_subsidy_decay>
 - beempy-witnessproperties command line option, [59](#)
- active <active>
 - beempy-changekeys command line option, [24](#)
 - beempy-newaccount command line option, [41](#)
- ascii
 - beempy-orderbook command line option, [43](#)
 - beempy-pricehistory command line option, [48](#)
 - beempy-tradehistory command line option, [52](#)
- auto_vest
 - beempy-powerdownroute command line option, [47](#)
- chart
 - beempy-orderbook command line option, [43](#)
- claim_all_sbd
 - beempy-claimreward command line option, [26](#)
- claim_all_steem
 - beempy-claimreward command line option, [26](#)
- claim_all_vests
 - beempy-claimreward command line option, [26](#)
- confirm
 - beempy-delkey command line option, [31](#)
 - beempy-deltoken command line option, [32](#)
- direction <direction>
 - beempy-votes command line option, [56](#)
- export <export>
 - beempy-post command line option, [46](#)
- fee <fee>
 - beempy-claimaccount command line option, [25](#)
- hours <hours>
 - beempy-tradehistory command line option, [52](#)
- key <key>
 - beempy-updatememokey command line option, [54](#)
- limit <limit>
 - beempy-witnesses command line option, [58](#)
- maximum_block_size
 - <maximum_block_size>
 - beempy-witnesscreate command line option, [57](#)
 - beempy-witnessproperties command line option, [59](#)
 - beempy-witnessupdate command line option, [60](#)
- memo <memo>
 - beempy-changekeys command line option, [24](#)
 - beempy-newaccount command line option, [41](#)
- new_signing_key <new_signing_key>

beem-py-witnessproperties command line option, [59](#)

-only-https
beem-py-updatenodes command line option, [54](#)

-only-wss
beem-py-updatenodes command line option, [54](#)

-order <order>
beem-py-history command line option, [37](#)

-orderid <orderid>
beem-py-buy command line option, [23](#)
beem-py-sell command line option, [50](#)

-owner <owner>
beem-py-changekeys command line option, [24](#)
beem-py-newaccount command line option, [41](#)

-path <path>
beem-py command line option, [20](#)

-payout <payout>
beem-py-curation command line option, [28](#)

-percentage <percentage>
beem-py-powerdownroute command line option, [47](#)

-permission <permission>
beem-py-allow command line option, [21](#)

-posting <posting>
beem-py-changekeys command line option, [24](#)
beem-py-newaccount command line option, [41](#)

-results
beem-py-nextnode command line option, [42](#)

-reward_sbd <reward_sbd>
beem-py-claimreward command line option, [25](#)

-reward_steem <reward_steem>
beem-py-claimreward command line option, [25](#)

-reward_vests <reward_vests>
beem-py-claimreward command line option, [25](#)

-roles <roles>
beem-py-importaccount command line option, [37](#)

-sbd_interest_rate <sbd_interest_rate>
beem-py-witnesscreate command line option, [57](#)
beem-py-witnessproperties command line option, [59](#)

beem-py-witnessupdate command line option, [60](#)

-show-date
beem-py-orderbook command line option, [43](#)

-signing_key <signing_key>
beem-py-witnessupdate command line option, [60](#)

-strength <strength>
beem-py-keygen command line option, [38](#)

-support-peg
beem-py-witnessfeed command line option, [59](#)

-unsafe-import-key <unsafe_import_key>
beem-py-addkey command line option, [20](#)
beem-py-parsewif command line option, [44](#)

-unsafe-import-token
<unsafe_import_token>
beem-py-addtoken command line option, [21](#)

-url
beem-py-currentnode command line option, [28](#)

-url <url>
beem-py-witnesscreate command line option, [57](#)
beem-py-witnessproperties command line option, [60](#)
beem-py-witnessupdate command line option, [60](#)

-version
beem-py command line option, [20](#)
beem-py-currentnode command line option, [28](#)

-what <what>
beem-py-follow command line option, [36](#)
beem-py-mute command line option, [40](#)

-wipe
beem-py-createwallet command line option, [27](#)

-witness <witness>
beem-py-witnessupdate command line option, [60](#)

-a, -account <account>
beem-py-allow command line option, [21](#)
beem-py-approve-witness command line option, [22](#)
beem-py-buy command line option, [23](#)
beem-py-cancel command line option, [23](#)

beem-py-changerecovery command line option, [24](#)
 beem-py-convert command line option, [26](#)
 beem-py-createpost command line option, [27](#)
 beem-py-curation command line option, [28](#)
 beem-py-customjson command line option, [29](#)
 beem-py-decrypt command line option, [29](#)
 beem-py-delegate command line option, [30](#)
 beem-py-delete command line option, [30](#)
 beem-py-delpost command line option, [31](#)
 beem-py-delpost command line option, [31](#)
 beem-py-disallow command line option, [32](#)
 beem-py-disapprovewitness command line option, [33](#)
 beem-py-download command line option, [33](#)
 beem-py-downvote command line option, [34](#)
 beem-py-draw command line option, [34](#)
 beem-py-encrypt command line option, [35](#)
 beem-py-follow command line option, [36](#)
 beem-py-keygen command line option, [38](#)
 beem-py-message command line option, [40](#)
 beem-py-mute command line option, [40](#)
 beem-py-newaccount command line option, [41](#)
 beem-py-post command line option, [45](#)
 beem-py-powerdown command line option, [46](#)
 beem-py-powerdownroute command line option, [47](#)
 beem-py-powerup command line option, [47](#)
 beem-py-reblog command line option, [48](#)
 beem-py-reply command line option, [49](#)
 beem-py-sell command line option, [50](#)
 beem-py-setprofile command line option, [51](#)
 beem-py-setproxy command line option, [51](#)
 beem-py-transfer command line option, [53](#)
 beem-py-unfollow command line option, [53](#)
 beem-py-updatememokey command line option, [54](#)
 beem-py-uploadimage command line option, [54](#)
 beem-py-upvote command line option, [55](#)
 -a, -all
 beem-py-notifications command line option, [42](#)
 -a, -author
 beem-py-pending command line option, [44](#)
 beem-py-rewards command line option, [49](#)
 -a, -ledger-approval
 beem-py-listkeys command line option, [39](#)
 -a, -max-account-index
 <max_account_index>
 beem-py-listaccounts command line option, [39](#)
 -b, -base <base>
 beem-py-witnessfeed command line option, [59](#)
 -b, -beneficiaries <beneficiaries>
 beem-py-createpost command line option, [27](#)
 beem-py-post command line option, [46](#)
 -b, -binary
 beem-py-decrypt command line option, [29](#)
 beem-py-encrypt command line option, [35](#)
 -b, -block <block>
 beem-py-draw command line option, [34](#)
 -b, -reblogs
 beem-py-notifications command line option, [42](#)
 -c, -comment
 beem-py-pending command line option, [44](#)
 beem-py-rewards command line option, [49](#)
 -c, -community <community>
 beem-py-createpost command line option, [27](#)
 beem-py-post command line option, [45](#)
 -c, -create-claimed-account
 beem-py-newaccount command line

```

option,41
-c, -create-password
    beempy-keygen command line option,
    39
-d, -days <days>
    beempy-curation command line
    option,28
    beempy-pending command line option,
    44
    beempy-rewards command line option,
    49
    beempy-tradehistory command line
    option,52
    beempy-votes command line option,56
-d, -draws <draws>
    beempy-draw command line option,34
-d, -no-broadcast
    beempy command line option,19
-d, -percent-steem-dollars
    <percent_steem_dollars>
    beempy-createpost command line
    option,27
    beempy-post command line option,46
-e, -exclude-ops <exclude_ops>
    beempy-history command line option,
    37
-e, -expires <expires>
    beempy command line option,20
-e, -export <export>
    beempy-allow command line option,21
    beempy-approvewitness command line
    option,22
    beempy-beneficiaries command line
    option,22
    beempy-buy command line option,23
    beempy-cancel command line option,
    23
    beempy-changekeys command line
    option,24
    beempy-changerecovery command line
    option,24
    beempy-claimaccount command line
    option,25
    beempy-claimreward command line
    option,26
    beempy-convert command line option,
    26
    beempy-curation command line
    option,28
    beempy-customjson command line
    option,29
    beempy-delegate command line
    option,30
    beempy-delete command line option,
    30
    beempy-delfprofile command line
    option,31
    beempy-delpoxy command line
    option,31
    beempy-disallow command line
    option,32
    beempy-disapprovewitness command
    line option,33
    beempy-download command line
    option,33
    beempy-downvote command line
    option,34
    beempy-follow command line option,
    36
    beempy-keygen command line option,
    39
    beempy-mute command line option,40
    beempy-newaccount command line
    option,42
    beempy-powerdown command line
    option,46
    beempy-powerdownroute command line
    option,47
    beempy-powerup command line option,
    47
    beempy-reply command line option,49
    beempy-sell command line option,50
    beempy-setprofile command line
    option,51
    beempy-setproxy command line
    option,51
    beempy-transfer command line
    option,53
    beempy-unfollow command line
    option,53
    beempy-updatememokey command line
    option,54
    beempy-upvote command line option,
    55
    beempy-votes command line option,56
    beempy-witnesscreate command line
    option,57
    beempy-witnessdisable command line
    option,58
    beempy-witnessenable command line
    option,58
    beempy-witnessupdate command line
    option,60
-e, -no-patch-on-edit
    beempy-post command line option,46
-e, -permlink
    beempy-pending command line option,
    44

```

beem-py-rewards command line option,
 49
 -e, -steem
 beem-py-updatenodes command line
 option, 54
 -f, -file <file>
 beem-py-broadcast command line
 option, 23
 -f, -follows
 beem-py-notifications command line
 option, 42
 -f, -from <_from>
 beem-py-pending command line option,
 44
 -g, -tags <tags>
 beem-py-createpost command line
 option, 27
 beem-py-post command line option, 45
 -h, -hashtype <hashtype>
 beem-py-draw command line option, 34
 -h, -height <height>
 beem-py-orderbook command line
 option, 43
 beem-py-pricehistory command line
 option, 48
 beem-py-tradehistory command line
 option, 52
 -h, -hive
 beem-py command line option, 20
 beem-py-updatenodes command line
 option, 54
 -i, -file <file>
 beem-py-sign command line option, 52
 -i, -import-password
 beem-py-keygen command line option,
 38
 -i, -import-pub <import_pub>
 beem-py-changekeys command line
 option, 24
 beem-py-newaccount command line
 option, 42
 -i, -incoming
 beem-py-votes command line option, 56
 -i, -info
 beem-py-decrypt command line option,
 29
 -i, -sbd-to-steem
 beem-py-ticker command line option,
 52
 beem-py-tradehistory command line
 option, 52
 -j, -json-file <json_file>
 beem-py-history command line option,
 37
 -k, -account-keys
 beem-py-keygen command line option,
 38
 -k, -keys <keys>
 beem-py command line option, 20
 -l, -create-link
 beem-py command line option, 19
 -l, -import-word-list
 beem-py-keygen command line option,
 38
 -l, -length <length>
 beem-py-curation command line
 option, 28
 beem-py-pending command line option,
 44
 beem-py-rewards command line option,
 49
 -l, -limit <limit>
 beem-py-notifications command line
 option, 42
 beem-py-orderbook command line
 option, 43
 beem-py-tradehistory command line
 option, 52
 -l, -lock
 beem-py-walletinfo command line
 option, 57
 -m, -limit <limit>
 beem-py-curation command line
 option, 28
 -m, -mark_as_read
 beem-py-notifications command line
 option, 42
 -m, -markdown
 beem-py-draw command line option, 34
 -m, -max-accepted-payout
 <max_accepted_payout>
 beem-py-createpost command line
 option, 27
 beem-py-post command line option, 46
 -m, -path <path>
 beem-py-keygen command line option,
 38
 -n, -image-name <image_name>
 beem-py-uploadimage command line
 option, 54
 -n, -network <network>
 beem-py-keygen command line option,
 38
 -n, -no-parse-body
 beem-py-createpost command line
 option, 27
 beem-py-post command line option, 46
 -n, -node <node>

beem command line option, [19](#)

-n, -number <number>
beem-claimaccount command line option, [25](#)
beem-history command line option, [37](#)

-o, -offline
beem command line option, [19](#)

-o, -only-ops <only_ops>
beem-history command line option, [37](#)

-o, -outfile <outfile>
beem-sign command line option, [52](#)

-o, -outgoing
beem-votes command line option, [56](#)

-o, -output <output>
beem-decrypt command line option, [29](#)
beem-encrypt command line option, [35](#)

-p, -no-wallet
beem command line option, [19](#)

-p, -pair <pair>
beem-setprofile command line option, [51](#)

-p, -participants <participants>
beem-draw command line option, [34](#)

-p, -passphrase
beem-keygen command line option, [38](#)

-p, -path <path>
beem-listkeys command line option, [39](#)

-p, -permission <permission>
beem-disallow command line option, [32](#)

-p, -permlink
beem-curation command line option, [28](#)

-p, -permlink <permlink>
beem-post command line option, [45](#)

-p, -post
beem-pending command line option, [44](#)
beem-rewards command line option, [49](#)

-q, -quote <quote>
beem-witnessfeed command line option, [59](#)

-r, -remove
beem-pingnode command line option, [45](#)

-r, -replies
beem-notifications command line option, [42](#)

-r, -reply <reply>
beem-draw command line option, [34](#)

-r, -reply-identifier <reply_identifier>
beem-post command line option, [45](#)

-r, -role <role>
beem-keygen command line option, [38](#)
beem-listaccounts command line option, [39](#)

-s, -max-sequence <max_sequence>
beem-listaccounts command line option, [39](#)

-s, -only-sum
beem-pending command line option, [44](#)
beem-rewards command line option, [49](#)

-s, -reverse
beem-notifications command line option, [43](#)

-s, -save
beem-download command line option, [33](#)

-s, -separator <separator>
beem-draw command line option, [34](#)

-s, -sequence <sequence>
beem-keygen command line option, [38](#)

-s, -short
beem-curation command line option, [28](#)

-s, -show
beem-updatenodes command line option, [54](#)

-s, -signing-account <signing_account>
beem-featureflags command line option, [35](#)
beem-userdata command line option, [55](#)

-s, -sort
beem-pingnode command line option, [45](#)

-s, -steem
beem command line option, [20](#)

-t, -active
beem-customjson command line option, [29](#)

-t, -mentions
beem-notifications command line option, [42](#)

-t, -test

beem-py-updatenodes command line option, [54](#)
 -t, -text
 beem-py-decrypt command line option, [29](#)
 beem-py-encrypt command line option, [35](#)
 -t, -threshold <threshold>
 beem-py-allow command line option, [21](#)
 beem-py-disallow command line option, [32](#)
 -t, -title
 beem-py-curation command line option, [28](#)
 beem-py-pending command line option, [44](#)
 beem-py-rewards command line option, [49](#)
 -t, -title <title>
 beem-py-createpost command line option, [27](#)
 beem-py-post command line option, [45](#)
 beem-py-reply command line option, [49](#)
 -t, -to <to>
 beem-py-powerup command line option, [47](#)
 -t, -token
 beem-py command line option, [20](#)
 -t, -trx <trx>
 beem-py-verify command line option, [56](#)
 -t, -trx-id <trx_id>
 beem-py-draw command line option, [34](#)
 -u, -canonical-url <canonical_url>
 beem-py-post command line option, [45](#)
 -u, -export-pub <export_pub>
 beem-py-keygen command line option, [39](#)
 -u, -unlock
 beem-py-walletinfo command line option, [57](#)
 -u, -use-api
 beem-py-verify command line option, [56](#)
 -u, -use-ledger
 beem-py command line option, [20](#)
 -v, -curation
 beem-py-pending command line option, [44](#)
 beem-py-rewards command line option, [49](#)
 -v, -min-vote <min_vote>
 beem-py-curation command line option, [28](#)
 -v, -verbose <verbose>
 beem-py command line option, [20](#)
 -v, -verify
 beem-py-message command line option, [40](#)
 -v, -virtual-ops
 beem-py-history command line option, [37](#)
 -v, -votes
 beem-py-notifications command line option, [42](#)
 -w, -max-vote <max_vote>
 beem-py-curation command line option, [28](#)
 -w, -weight <weight>
 beem-py-allow command line option, [21](#)
 beem-py-downvote command line option, [34](#)
 beem-py-upvote command line option, [55](#)
 -w, -width <width>
 beem-py-orderbook command line option, [43](#)
 beem-py-pricehistory command line option, [48](#)
 beem-py-tradehistory command line option, [52](#)
 -w, -wif <wif>
 beem-py-keygen command line option, [39](#)
 beem-py-newaccount command line option, [41](#)
 -w, -without-replacement
 beem-py-draw command line option, [34](#)
 -x, -min-performance <min_performance>
 beem-py-curation command line option, [28](#)
 -x, -unsigned
 beem-py command line option, [19](#)
 -y, -max-performance <max_performance>
 beem-py-curation command line option, [28](#)
 _NodeWebsocket__set_subscriptions()
 (*beemapi.websocket.NodeWebsocket* method), [188](#)
 __events__ (*beemapi.websocket.NodeWebsocket* attribute), [188](#)
 __getattr__() (*beemapi.websocket.NodeWebsocket* method), [188](#)
 __init__() (*beemapi.websocket.NodeWebsocket* method), [188](#)
 __module__ (*beemapi.websocket.NodeWebsocket* attribute), [188](#)
 _ping() (*beemapi.websocket.NodeWebsocket* method),

188

A

`abort()` (*beem.blockchain.Pool method*), 109

ACCOUNT

`beem-py-balance` command line option, 22`beem-py-changekeys` command line option, 24`beem-py-claimreward` command line option, 26`beem-py-featureflags` command line option, 35`beem-py-follower` command line option, 36`beem-py-following` command line option, 36`beem-py-history` command line option, 37`beem-py-importaccount` command line option, 37`beem-py-interest` command line option, 38`beem-py-muter` command line option, 41`beem-py-muting` command line option, 41`beem-py-notifications` command line option, 43`beem-py-openorders` command line option, 43`beem-py-permissions` command line option, 45`beem-py-power` command line option, 46`beem-py-userdata` command line option, 55`beem-py-votes` command line option, 56`beem-py-witnesses` command line option, 59`account` (*beem.witness.Witness attribute*), 181`Account` (*class in beem.account*), 76`account_create_dict()` (*beem.rc.RC method*), 162`account_update_dict()` (*beem.rc.RC method*), 162`AccountDoesNotExistsException`, 137`AccountExistsException`, 137

ACCOUNTNAME

`beem-py-newaccount` command line option, 42`accountopenorders()` (*beem.market.Market method*), 148

ACCOUNTS

`beem-py-pending` command line option, 44`beem-py-rewards` command line option, 50`Accounts` (*class in beem.account*), 98`AccountSnapshot` (*class in beem.snapshot*), 164`AccountsObject` (*class in beem.account*), 99`AccountVotes` (*class in beem.vote*), 176`ActiveVotes` (*class in beem.vote*), 176`adapt_on_series()` (*beem.asciichart.AsciiChart method*), 100`add()` (*beemgraphenebase.account.PublicKey method*), 197`add()` (*beemstorage.base.InRamPlainKeyStore method*), 204`add()` (*beemstorage.base.InRamPlainTokenStore method*), 204`add()` (*beemstorage.base.KeyEncryption method*), 205`add()` (*beemstorage.base.SqlitePlainKeyStore method*), 206`add()` (*beemstorage.base.SqlitePlainTokenStore method*), 207`add()` (*beemstorage.base.TokenEncryption method*), 207`add()` (*beemstorage.interfaces.KeyInterface method*), 209`add()` (*beemstorage.interfaces.TokenInterface method*), 210`add_axis()` (*beem.asciichart.AsciiChart method*), 101`add_curve()` (*beem.asciichart.AsciiChart method*), 101`add_custom_chains()` (*beem-base.ledgertransactions.Ledger_Transaction method*), 193`add_custom_chains()` (*beem-base.signedtransactions.Signed_Transaction method*), 192`addPrivateKey()` (*beem.wallet.Wallet method*), 178`address` (*beemgraphenebase.account.BitcoinPublicKey attribute*), 194`address` (*beemgraphenebase.account.PrivateKey attribute*), 196`address` (*beemgraphenebase.account.PublicKey attribute*), 197`Address` (*class in beemgraphenebase.account*), 193`Address()` (*beemgraphenebase.bip32.BIP32Key method*), 199`addSigningInformation()` (*beem.transactionbuilder.TransactionBuilder method*), 173`addToken()` (*beem.hivesigner.HiveSigner method*), 144`addToken()` (*beem.steemconnect.SteemConnect method*), 170`addTzInfo()` (*in module beem.utils*), 174`AESCipher` (*class in beemgraphenebase.aes*), 198

- alive() (*beem.blockchain.Pool method*), 109
 allow() (*beem.account.Account method*), 77
 AMOUNT
 beem-py-buy command line option, 23
 beem-py-convert command line option, 26
 beem-py-delegate command line option, 30
 beem-py-powerdown command line option, 47
 beem-py-powerup command line option, 48
 beem-py-sell command line option, 50
 beem-py-transfer command line option, 53
 amount (*beem.amount.Amount attribute*), 100
 Amount (*class in beem.amount*), 99
 Amount (*class in beembase.objects*), 191
 amount_decimal (*beem.amount.Amount attribute*), 100
 ApiNotSupported, 183
 appendMissingSignatures() (*beem.transactionbuilder.TransactionBuilder method*), 173
 appendOps() (*beem.transactionbuilder.TransactionBuilder method*), 173
 appendSigner() (*beem.transactionbuilder.TransactionBuilder method*), 173
 appendWif() (*beem.transactionbuilder.TransactionBuilder method*), 173
 approveWitness() (*beem.account.Account method*), 77
 as_base() (*beem.price.Price method*), 161
 as_quote() (*beem.price.Price method*), 161
 AsciiChart (*class in beem.asciichart*), 100
 ASSET
 beem-py-buy command line option, 23
 beem-py-sell command line option, 50
 beem-py-transfer command line option, 53
 asset (*beem.amount.Amount attribute*), 100
 asset (*beem.asset.Asset attribute*), 102
 Asset (*class in beem.asset*), 102
 AssetDoesNotExistException, 137
 assets_from_string() (*in module beem.utils*), 174
 author (*beem.comment.Comment attribute*), 123
 AUTHORPERM
 beem-py-beneficiaries command line option, 22
 beem-py-curation command line option, 28
 beem-py-reply command line option, 49
 authorperm (*beem.comment.Comment attribute*), 123
 authorperm (*beem.vote.Vote attribute*), 177
 available_balances (*beem.account.Account attribute*), 78
 awaitTxConfirmation() (*beem.blockchain.Blockchain method*), 104
 B
 b58decode() (*in module beemgraphenebase.base58*), 199
 b58encode() (*in module beemgraphenebase.base58*), 199
 backed_token_symbol (*beem.blockchaininstance.BlockChainInstance attribute*), 112
 balances (*beem.account.Account attribute*), 78
 Base58 (*class in beemgraphenebase.base58*), 198
 base58CheckDecode() (*in module beemgraphenebase.base58*), 199
 base58CheckEncode() (*in module beemgraphenebase.base58*), 199
 base58decode() (*in module beemgraphenebase.base58*), 199
 base58encode() (*in module beemgraphenebase.base58*), 199
 BatchedCallsNotSupported, 137
 beem.account (*module*), 76
 beem.amount (*module*), 99
 beem.asciichart (*module*), 100
 beem.asset (*module*), 102
 beem.block (*module*), 102
 beem.blockchain (*module*), 104
 beem.blockchaininstance (*module*), 111
 beem.blockchainobject (*module*), 110
 beem.comment (*module*), 123
 beem.conveyor (*module*), 128
 beem.discussions (*module*), 130
 beem.exceptions (*module*), 137
 beem.hive (*module*), 139
 beem.hivesigner (*module*), 144
 beem.imageuploader (*module*), 146
 beem.instance (*module*), 147
 beem.market (*module*), 148
 beem.memo (*module*), 154
 beem.message (*module*), 156
 beem.nodelist (*module*), 158
 beem.notify (*module*), 159
 beem.price (*module*), 159
 beem.rc (*module*), 162
 beem.snapshot (*module*), 164
 beem.steem (*module*), 165
 beem.steemconnect (*module*), 169
 beem.storage (*module*), 172
 beem.transactionbuilder (*module*), 172
 beem.utils (*module*), 174

beem.vote (*module*), 176
beem.wallet (*module*), 177
beem.witness (*module*), 180
beemapi.exceptions (*module*), 183
beemapi.graphenerpc (*module*), 184
beemapi.node (*module*), 186
beemapi.noderpc (*module*), 187
beembase.ledgertransactions (*module*), 193
beembase.memo (*module*), 189
beembase.objects (*module*), 191
beembase.objecttypes (*module*), 192
beembase.operationids (*module*), 192
beembase.signedtransactions (*module*), 192
beemgraphenebase.account (*module*), 193
beemgraphenebase.aes (*module*), 198
beemgraphenebase.base58 (*module*), 198
beemgraphenebase.bip32 (*module*), 199
beemgraphenebase.bip38 (*module*), 200
beemgraphenebase.ecdsasig (*module*), 201
beemgraphenebase.objects (*module*), 201
beemgraphenebase.objecttypes (*module*), 201
beemgraphenebase.operationids (*module*), 202
beemgraphenebase.signedtransactions (*module*), 202
beemgraphenebase.unsignedtransactions (*module*), 202
beempy command line option
 -path <path>, 20
 -version, 20
 -d, -no-broadcast, 19
 -e, -expires <expires>, 20
 -h, -hive, 20
 -k, -keys <keys>, 20
 -l, -create-link, 19
 -n, -node <node>, 19
 -o, -offline, 19
 -p, -no-wallet, 19
 -s, -steem, 20
 -t, -token, 20
 -u, -use-ledger, 20
 -v, -verbose <verbose>, 20
 -x, -unsigned, 19
beempy-addkey command line option
 -unsafe-import-key
 <unsafe_import_key>, 20
beempy-addtoken command line option
 -unsafe-import-token
 <unsafe_import_token>, 21
 NAME, 21
beempy-allow command line option
 -permission <permission>, 21
 -a, -account <account>, 21
 -e, -export <export>, 21
 -t, -threshold <threshold>, 21
 -w, -weight <weight>, 21
 FOREIGN_ACCOUNT, 21
beempy-approvewitness command line option
 -a, -account <account>, 22
 -e, -export <export>, 22
 WITNESS, 22
beempy-balance command line option
 ACCOUNT, 22
beempy-beneficiaries command line option
 -e, -export <export>, 22
 AUTHORPERM, 22
 BENEFICIARIES, 22
beempy-broadcast command line option
 -f, -file <file>, 23
beempy-buy command line option
 -orderid <orderid>, 23
 -a, -account <account>, 23
 -e, -export <export>, 23
 AMOUNT, 23
 ASSET, 23
 PRICE, 23
beempy-cancel command line option
 -a, -account <account>, 23
 -e, -export <export>, 23
 ORDERID, 24
beempy-changekeys command line option
 -active <active>, 24
 -memo <memo>, 24
 -owner <owner>, 24
 -posting <posting>, 24
 -e, -export <export>, 24
 -i, -import-pub <import_pub>, 24
 ACCOUNT, 24
beempy-changerecovery command line option
 -a, -account <account>, 24
 -e, -export <export>, 24
 NEW_RECOVERY_ACCOUNT, 25
beempy-claimaccount command line option
 -fee <fee>, 25
 -e, -export <export>, 25
 -n, -number <number>, 25
 CREATOR, 25
beempy-claimreward command line option
 -claim_all_sbd, 26
 -claim_all_steem, 26
 -claim_all_vests, 26
 -reward_sbd <reward_sbd>, 25
 -reward_steem <reward_steem>, 25
 -reward_vests <reward_vests>, 25

-e, -export <export>, 26
 ACCOUNT, 26
 beem-convert command line option
 -a, -account <account>, 26
 -e, -export <export>, 26
 AMOUNT, 26
 beem-createtime command line option
 -a, -account <account>, 27
 -b, -beneficiaries <beneficiaries>, 27
 -c, -community <community>, 27
 -d, -percent-steem-dollars
 <percent_steem_dollars>, 27
 -g, -tags <tags>, 27
 -m, -max-accepted-payout
 <max_accepted_payout>, 27
 -n, -no-parse-body, 27
 -t, -title <title>, 27
 MARKDOWN_FILE, 27
 beem-creatwallet command line
 option
 -wipe, 27
 beem-curation command line option
 -payout <payout>, 28
 -a, -account <account>, 28
 -d, -days <days>, 28
 -e, -export <export>, 28
 -l, -length <length>, 28
 -m, -limit <limit>, 28
 -p, -permlink, 28
 -s, -short, 28
 -t, -title, 28
 -v, -min-vote <min_vote>, 28
 -w, -max-vote <max_vote>, 28
 -x, -min-performance
 <min_performance>, 28
 -y, -max-performance
 <max_performance>, 28
 AUTHORPERM, 28
 beem-currentnode command line option
 -url, 28
 -version, 28
 beem-customjson command line option
 -a, -account <account>, 29
 -e, -export <export>, 29
 -t, -active, 29
 JSON_DATA, 29
 JSONID, 29
 beem-decrypt command line option
 -a, -account <account>, 29
 -b, -binary, 29
 -i, -info, 29
 -o, -output <output>, 29
 -t, -text, 29
 MEMO, 30
 beem-delegate command line option
 -a, -account <account>, 30
 -e, -export <export>, 30
 AMOUNT, 30
 TO_ACCOUNT, 30
 beem-delete command line option
 -a, -account <account>, 30
 -e, -export <export>, 30
 POST, 30
 beem-delkey command line option
 -confirm, 31
 PUB, 31
 beem-delprofile command line option
 -a, -account <account>, 31
 -e, -export <export>, 31
 VARIABLE, 31
 beem-delproxy command line option
 -a, -account <account>, 31
 -e, -export <export>, 31
 beem-deltoken command line option
 -confirm, 32
 NAME, 32
 beem-disallow command line option
 -a, -account <account>, 32
 -e, -export <export>, 32
 -p, -permission <permission>, 32
 -t, -threshold <threshold>, 32
 FOREIGN_ACCOUNT, 32
 beem-disapprovewitness command line
 option
 -a, -account <account>, 33
 -e, -export <export>, 33
 WITNESS, 33
 beem-download command line option
 -a, -account <account>, 33
 -e, -export <export>, 33
 -s, -save, 33
 PERMLINK, 33
 beem-downvote command line option
 -a, -account <account>, 34
 -e, -export <export>, 34
 -w, -weight <weight>, 34
 POST, 34
 beem-draw command line option
 -a, -account <account>, 34
 -b, -block <block>, 34
 -d, -draws <draws>, 34
 -h, -hashtype <hashtype>, 34
 -m, -markdown, 34
 -p, -participants <participants>, 34
 -r, -reply <reply>, 34
 -s, -separator <separator>, 34
 -t, -trx-id <trx_id>, 34

-w, -without-replacement, [34](#)
beem-encrypt command line option
-a, -account <account>, [35](#)
-b, -binary, [35](#)
-o, -output <output>, [35](#)
-t, -text, [35](#)
MEMO, [35](#)
RECEIVER, [35](#)
beem-featureflags command line option
-s, -signing-account
 <signing_account>, [35](#)
ACCOUNT, [35](#)
beem-follow command line option
-what <what>, [36](#)
-a, -account <account>, [36](#)
-e, -export <export>, [36](#)
FOLLOW, [36](#)
beem-follower command line option
ACCOUNT, [36](#)
beem-following command line option
ACCOUNT, [36](#)
beem-history command line option
-order <order>, [37](#)
-e, -exclude-ops <exclude_ops>, [37](#)
-j, -json-file <json_file>, [37](#)
-n, -number <number>, [37](#)
-o, -only-ops <only_ops>, [37](#)
-v, -virtual-ops, [37](#)
ACCOUNT, [37](#)
beem-importaccount command line option
-roles <roles>, [37](#)
ACCOUNT, [37](#)
beem-info command line option
OBJECTS, [38](#)
beem-interest command line option
ACCOUNT, [38](#)
beem-keygen command line option
-strength <strength>, [38](#)
-a, -account <account>, [38](#)
-c, -create-password, [39](#)
-e, -export <export>, [39](#)
-i, -import-password, [38](#)
-k, -account-keys, [38](#)
-l, -import-word-list, [38](#)
-m, -path <path>, [38](#)
-n, -network <network>, [38](#)
-p, -passphrase, [38](#)
-r, -role <role>, [38](#)
-s, -sequence <sequence>, [38](#)
-u, -export-pub <export_pub>, [39](#)
-w, -wif <wif>, [39](#)

beem-accounts command line option
-a, -max-account-index
 <max_account_index>, [39](#)
-r, -role <role>, [39](#)
-s, -max-sequence <max_sequence>, [39](#)
beem-listkeys command line option
-a, -ledger-approval, [39](#)
-p, -path <path>, [39](#)
beem-message command line option
-a, -account <account>, [40](#)
-v, -verify, [40](#)
MESSAGE_FILE, [40](#)
beem-mute command line option
-what <what>, [40](#)
-a, -account <account>, [40](#)
-e, -export <export>, [40](#)
MUTE, [40](#)
beem-muter command line option
ACCOUNT, [41](#)
beem-muting command line option
ACCOUNT, [41](#)
beem-newaccount command line option
-active <active>, [41](#)
-memo <memo>, [41](#)
-owner <owner>, [41](#)
-posting <posting>, [41](#)
-a, -account <account>, [41](#)
-c, -create-claimed-account, [41](#)
-e, -export <export>, [42](#)
-i, -import-pub <import_pub>, [42](#)
-w, -wif <wif>, [41](#)
ACCOUNTNAME, [42](#)
beem-nextnode command line option
-results, [42](#)
beem-notifications command line option
-a, -all, [42](#)
-b, -reblogs, [42](#)
-f, -follows, [42](#)
-l, -limit <limit>, [42](#)
-m, -mark_as_read, [42](#)
-r, -replies, [42](#)
-s, -reverse, [43](#)
-t, -mentions, [42](#)
-v, -votes, [42](#)
ACCOUNT, [43](#)
beem-openorders command line option
ACCOUNT, [43](#)
beem-orderbook command line option
-ascii, [43](#)
-chart, [43](#)
-show-date, [43](#)
-h, -height <height>, [43](#)

-l, -limit <limit>,43
 -w, -width <width>,43
 beemyparsewif command line option
 -unsafe-import-key
 <unsafe_import_key>,44
 beempypending command line option
 -a, -author,44
 -c, -comment,44
 -d, -days <days>,44
 -e, -permlink,44
 -f, -from <_from>,44
 -l, -length <length>,44
 -p, -post,44
 -s, -only-sum,44
 -t, -title,44
 -v, -curation,44
 ACCOUNTS,44
 beemypersmissions command line option
 ACCOUNT,45
 beempypingnode command line option
 -r, -remove,45
 -s, -sort,45
 beemypost command line option
 -export <export>,46
 -a, -account <account>,45
 -b, -beneficiaries <beneficiaries>,46
 -c, -community <community>,45
 -d, -percent-steem-dollars
 <percent_steem_dollars>,46
 -e, -no-patch-on-edit,46
 -g, -tags <tags>,45
 -m, -max-accepted-payout
 <max_accepted_payout>,46
 -n, -no-parse-body,46
 -p, -permlink <permlink>,45
 -r, -reply-identifier
 <reply_identifier>,45
 -t, -title <title>,45
 -u, -canonical-url <canonical_url>,45
 MARKDOWN_FILE,46
 beempypower command line option
 ACCOUNT,46
 beempypowerdown command line option
 -a, -account <account>,46
 -e, -export <export>,46
 AMOUNT,47
 beempypowerdownroute command line option
 -auto_vest,47
 -percentage <percentage>,47
 -a, -account <account>,47
 -e, -export <export>,47
 TO,47
 beempypowerup command line option
 -a, -account <account>,47
 -e, -export <export>,47
 -t, -to <to>,47
 AMOUNT,48
 beempypriehistory command line option
 -ascii,48
 -h, -height <height>,48
 -w, -width <width>,48
 beempyreblog command line option
 -a, -account <account>,48
 IDENTIFIER,48
 beempyreply command line option
 -a, -account <account>,49
 -e, -export <export>,49
 -t, -title <title>,49
 AUTHORPERM,49
 BODY,49
 beempyrewards command line option
 -a, -author,49
 -c, -comment,49
 -d, -days <days>,49
 -e, -permlink,49
 -l, -length <length>,49
 -p, -post,49
 -s, -only-sum,49
 -t, -title,49
 -v, -curation,49
 ACCOUNTS,50
 beempysell command line option
 -orderid <orderid>,50
 -a, -account <account>,50
 -e, -export <export>,50
 AMOUNT,50
 ASSET,50
 PRICE,50
 beempyset command line option
 KEY,50
 VALUE,50
 beempysetprofile command line option
 -a, -account <account>,51
 -e, -export <export>,51
 -p, -pair <pair>,51
 VALUE,51
 VARIABLE,51
 beempysetproxy command line option
 -a, -account <account>,51
 -e, -export <export>,51
 PROXY,51
 beempysign command line option
 -i, -file <file>,52
 -o, -outfile <outfile>,52

beempy-ticker command line option

-i, -sbd-to-steem, [52](#)

beempy-tradehistory command line option

-ascii, [52](#)

-hours <hours>, [52](#)

-d, -days <days>, [52](#)

-h, -height <height>, [52](#)

-i, -sbd-to-steem, [52](#)

-l, -limit <limit>, [52](#)

-w, -width <width>, [52](#)

beempy-transfer command line option

-a, -account <account>, [53](#)

-e, -export <export>, [53](#)

AMOUNT, [53](#)

ASSET, [53](#)

MEMO, [53](#)

TO, [53](#)

beempy-unfollow command line option

-a, -account <account>, [53](#)

-e, -export <export>, [53](#)

UNFOLLOW, [53](#)

beempy-updatememokey command line option

-key <key>, [54](#)

-a, -account <account>, [54](#)

-e, -export <export>, [54](#)

beempy-updatenodes command line option

-only-https, [54](#)

-only-wss, [54](#)

-e, -steem, [54](#)

-h, -hive, [54](#)

-s, -show, [54](#)

-t, -test, [54](#)

beempy-uploadimage command line option

-a, -account <account>, [54](#)

-n, -image-name <image_name>, [54](#)

IMAGE, [54](#)

beempy-upvote command line option

-a, -account <account>, [55](#)

-e, -export <export>, [55](#)

-w, -weight <weight>, [55](#)

POST, [55](#)

beempy-userdata command line option

-s, -signing-account

<signing_account>, [55](#)

ACCOUNT, [55](#)

beempy-verify command line option

-t, -trx <trx>, [56](#)

-u, -use-api, [56](#)

BLOCKNUMBER, [56](#)

beempy-votes command line option

-direction <direction>, [56](#)

-d, -days <days>, [56](#)

-e, -export <export>, [56](#)

-i, -incoming, [56](#)

-o, -outgoing, [56](#)

ACCOUNT, [56](#)

beempy-walletinfo command line option

-l, -lock, [57](#)

-u, -unlock, [57](#)

beempy-witness command line option

WITNESS, [57](#)

beempy-witnesscreate command line option

-account_creation_fee

<account_creation_fee>, [57](#)

-maximum_block_size

<maximum_block_size>, [57](#)

-sbd_interest_rate

<sbd_interest_rate>, [57](#)

-url <url>, [57](#)

-e, -export <export>, [57](#)

PUB_SIGNING_KEY, [57](#)

WITNESS, [57](#)

beempy-witnessdisable command line option

-e, -export <export>, [58](#)

WITNESS, [58](#)

beempy-witnessenable command line option

-e, -export <export>, [58](#)

SIGNING_KEY, [58](#)

WITNESS, [58](#)

beempy-witnesses command line option

-limit <limit>, [58](#)

ACCOUNT, [59](#)

beempy-witnessfeed command line option

-support-peg, [59](#)

-b, -base <base>, [59](#)

-q, -quote <quote>, [59](#)

WIF, [59](#)

WITNESS, [59](#)

beempy-witnessproperties command line option

-account_creation_fee

<account_creation_fee>, [59](#)

-account_subsidy_budget

<account_subsidy_budget>, [59](#)

-account_subsidy_decay

<account_subsidy_decay>, [59](#)

-maximum_block_size

<maximum_block_size>, [59](#)

-new_signing_key <new_signing_key>, [59](#)

-sbd_interest_rate

<sbd_interest_rate>, [59](#)

-url <url>, [60](#)

- WIF, 60
WITNESS, 60
beempy-witnessupdate command line option
 -account_creation_fee
 <account_creation_fee>, 60
 -maximum_block_size
 <maximum_block_size>, 60
 -sbd_interest_rate
 <sbd_interest_rate>, 60
 -signing_key <signing_key>, 60
 -url <url>, 60
 -witness <witness>, 60
 -e, -export <export>, 60
beemstorage.base (module), 203
beemstorage.exceptions (module), 208
beemstorage.interfaces (module), 208
beemstorage.masterpassword (module), 211
beemstorage.ram (module), 212
beemstorage.sqlite (module), 212
BENEFICIARIES
 beempy-beneficiaries command line option, 22
Beneficiaries (class in *beembase.objects*), 191
Beneficiary (class in *beembase.objects*), 191
binary_search() (in module *beem-graphenebase.account*), 198
BIP32Key (class in *beemgraphenebase.bip32*), 199
bitcoin (*beemgraphenebase.account.PrivateKey* attribute), 197
BitcoinAddress (class in *beem-graphenebase.account*), 194
BitcoinPublicKey (class in *beem-graphenebase.account*), 194
Block (class in *beem.block*), 102
block_num (*beem.block.Block* attribute), 103
block_num (*beem.block.BlockHeader* attribute), 103
block_time() (*beem.blockchain.Blockchain* method), 105
block_timestamp() (*beem.blockchain.Blockchain* method), 105
Blockchain (class in *beem.blockchain*), 104
BlockchainInstance (class *beem.blockchaininstance*), 111
BlockchainObject (class *beem.blockchainobject*), 110
BlockDoesNotExistsException, 138
BlockHeader (class in *beem.block*), 103
BLOCKNUMBER
 beempy-verify command line option, 56
blocks() (*beem.blockchain.Blockchain* method), 105
BlockWaitTimeExceeded, 138
blog_history() (*beem.account.Account* method), 78
BODY
 beempy-reply command line option, 49
body (*beem.comment.Comment* attribute), 123
BrainKey (class in *beemgraphenebase.account*), 194
broadcast() (*beem.blockchaininstance.BlockChainInstance* method), 112
broadcast() (*beem.hivesigner.HiveSigner* method), 144
broadcast() (*beem.steemconnect.SteemConnect* method), 170
broadcast() (*beem.transactionbuilder.TransactionBuilder* method), 173
btc_usd_ticker() (*beem.market.Market* static method), 149
build() (*beem.snapshot.AccountSnapshot* method), 164
build_apdu() (*beem-graphenebase.unsignedtransactions.Unsigned_Transaction* method), 203
build_apdu_pubkey() (*beem-graphenebase.unsignedtransactions.Unsigned_Transaction* method), 203
build_curation_arrays() (*beem.snapshot.AccountSnapshot* method), 164
build_path() (*beem-graphenebase.unsignedtransactions.Unsigned_Transaction* method), 203
build_rep_arrays() (*beem.snapshot.AccountSnapshot* method), 164
build_sp_arrays() (*beem.snapshot.AccountSnapshot* method), 164
build_vp_arrays() (*beem.snapshot.AccountSnapshot* method), 164
buy() (*beem.market.Market* method), 149
C
cache() (*beem.blockchainobject.BlockchainObject* method), 110
in CallRetriesReached, 183
cancel() (*beem.market.Market* method), 149
in cancel_subscriptions() (*beemapi.websocket.NodeWebsocket* method), 188
cancel_transfer_from_savings() (*beem.account.Account* method), 78
category (*beem.comment.Comment* attribute), 123
chain_params (*beem.blockchaininstance.BlockChainInstance* attribute), 113
chain_params (*beem.hive.Hive* attribute), 141
chain_params (*beem.steem.Steem* attribute), 167

ChainCode() (*beemgraphenebase.bip32.BIP32Key method*), 199
 change_password() (*beemstorage.masterpassword.MasterPassword method*), 211
 change_recovery_account() (*beem.account.Account method*), 78
 changePassphrase() (*beem.hivesigner.HiveSigner method*), 145
 changePassphrase() (*beem.steemconnect.SteemConnect method*), 171
 changePassphrase() (*beem.wallet.Wallet method*), 178
 changePassword() (*beemstorage.masterpassword.MasterPassword method*), 211
 check() (*beemgraphenebase.account.Mnemonic method*), 195
 check_asset() (*in module beem.amount*), 100
 check_asset() (*in module beem.price*), 162
 check_word() (*beemgraphenebase.account.Mnemonic method*), 195
 child() (*beemgraphenebase.account.PrivateKey method*), 197
 child() (*beemgraphenebase.account.PublicKey method*), 197
 ChildKey() (*beemgraphenebase.bip32.BIP32Key method*), 199
 CKDpriv() (*beemgraphenebase.bip32.BIP32Key method*), 199
 CKDpub() (*beemgraphenebase.bip32.BIP32Key method*), 199
 claim_account() (*beem.blockchaininstance.BlockChainInstance method*), 113
 claim_account() (*beem.rc.RC method*), 162
 claim_reward_balance() (*beem.account.Account method*), 79
 clean_data() (*beemstorage.sqlite.SQLiteFile method*), 213
 clear() (*beem.blockchaininstance.BlockChainInstance method*), 113
 clear() (*beem.transactionbuilder.TransactionBuilder method*), 173
 clear_cache() (*beem.blockchainobject.BlockchainObject static method*), 110
 clear_cache() (*in module beem.instance*), 147
 clear_cache_from_expired_items() (*beem.blockchainobject.BlockchainObject method*), 110
 clear_data() (*beem.asciichart.AsciiChart method*), 101
 clear_data() (*beem.blockchaininstance.BlockChainInstance method*), 113
 clear_expired_items() (*beem.blockchainobject.ObjectCache method*), 111
 clearWifs() (*beem.transactionbuilder.TransactionBuilder method*), 173
 close() (*beem.notify.Notify method*), 159
 close() (*beemapi.websocket.NodeWebsocket method*), 188
 Comment (*class in beem.comment*), 123
 comment() (*beem.rc.RC method*), 162
 comment_dict() (*beem.rc.RC method*), 162
 Comment_discussions_by_payout (*class in beem.discussions*), 130
 comment_history() (*beem.account.Account method*), 79
 comment_options() (*beem.blockchaininstance.BlockChainInstance method*), 113
 CommentOptionExtensions (*class in beem-base.objects*), 191
 compressed (*beemgraphenebase.account.PrivateKey attribute*), 197
 compressed() (*beemgraphenebase.account.PublicKey method*), 197
 compressed_key (*beemgraphenebase.account.PublicKey attribute*), 197
 compressedPubkey() (*in module beemgraphenebase.ecdsasig*), 201
 config (*beem.instance.SharedInstance attribute*), 147
 ConfigInterface (*class in beemstorage.interfaces*), 208
 construct() (*beem.blockchaininstance.BlockChainInstance method*), 113
 construct_authorperm() (*in module beem.utils*), 174
 construct_authorpermvoter() (*in module beem.utils*), 175
 constructTx() (*beem.transactionbuilder.TransactionBuilder method*), 173
 ContentDoesNotExistsException, 138
 convert() (*beem.account.Account method*), 79
 Conveyor (*class in beem.conveyor*), 128
 copy() (*beem.amount.Amount method*), 100
 copy() (*beem.price.Price method*), 161
 create() (*beem.hivesigner.HiveSigner method*), 145
 create() (*beem.steemconnect.SteemConnect method*), 171
 create() (*beem.wallet.Wallet method*), 178
 create() (*beemstorage.sqlite.SQLiteStore method*), 213
 create_account() (*beem.blockchaininstance.BlockChainInstance method*), 113

method), 113
 create_claimed_account() (beem.blockchaininstance.BlockChainInstance method), 114
 create_claimed_account_dict() (beem.rc.RC method), 162
 create_hot_sign_url() (beem.hivesigner.HiveSigner method), 145
 create_hot_sign_url() (beem.steemconnect.SteemConnect method), 171
 create_ws_instance() (in module beemapi.graphenerpc), 186
 created() (beem.hivesigner.HiveSigner method), 145
 created() (beem.steemconnect.SteemConnect method), 171
 created() (beem.wallet.Wallet method), 178
 CREATOR
 beempy-claimaccount command line option, 25
 curation_penalty_compensation_SBD() (beem.comment.Comment method), 123
 curation_stats() (beem.account.Account method), 80
 custom_json() (beem.blockchaininstance.BlockChainInstance method), 115
 custom_json() (beem.rc.RC method), 162
 custom_json_dict() (beem.rc.RC method), 162

D

decode_memo() (in module beembase.memo), 189
 decode_memo_bts() (in module beembase.memo), 190
 decodeRPCErrorMsg() (in module beemapi.exceptions), 184
 decrypt() (beem.memo.Memo method), 155
 decrypt() (beemgraphenebase.aes.AESCipher method), 198
 decrypt() (beemstorage.masterpassword.MasterPassword method), 211
 decrypt() (in module beemgraphenebase.bip38), 200
 decrypt_binary() (beem.memo.Memo method), 155
 decrypt_text() (beemstorage.masterpassword.MasterPassword method), 211
 default_handler() (in module beem.blockchain), 110
 defaults (beemstorage.interfaces.StoreInterface attribute), 210
 delegate_vesting_shares() (beem.account.Account method), 80
 delete() (beem.comment.Comment method), 123

delete() (beemstorage.base.InRamPlainKeyStore method), 204
 delete() (beemstorage.base.InRamPlainTokenStore method), 204
 delete() (beemstorage.base.SqlitePlainKeyStore method), 206
 delete() (beemstorage.base.SqlitePlainTokenStore method), 207
 delete() (beemstorage.interfaces.KeyInterface method), 209
 delete() (beemstorage.interfaces.StoreInterface method), 210
 delete() (beemstorage.interfaces.TokenInterface method), 210
 delete() (beemstorage.ram.InRamStore method), 212
 delete() (beemstorage.sqlite.SQLiteStore method), 213
 depth (beem.comment.Comment attribute), 124
 derive_beneficiaries() (in module beem.utils), 175
 derive_from_seed() (beemgraphenebase.account.PrivateKey method), 197
 derive_permalink() (in module beem.utils), 175
 derive_private_key() (beemgraphenebase.account.PrivateKey method), 197
 derive_tags() (in module beem.utils), 175
 deriveChecksum() (beemstorage.masterpassword.MasterPassword method), 211
 deriveDigest() (beemgraphenebase.signedtransactions.Signed_Transaction method), 202
 deriveDigest() (beemgraphenebase.unsignedtransactions.Unsigned_Transaction method), 203
 derivesha256address() (beemgraphenebase.account.Address class method), 193
 derivesha512address() (beemgraphenebase.account.Address class method), 194
 derSigToHexSig() (beemgraphenebase.signedtransactions.Signed_Transaction method), 202
 derSigToHexSig() (beemgraphenebase.unsignedtransactions.Unsigned_Transaction method), 203
 disable_node() (beemapi.node.Nodes method), 186
 disallow() (beem.account.Account method), 80
 disapprovewitness() (beem.account.Account method), 80
 Discussions (class in beem.discussions), 131

`Discussions_by_active` (class in *beem.discussions*), 131
`Discussions_by_author_before_date` (class in *beem.discussions*), 131
`Discussions_by_blog` (class in *beem.discussions*), 132
`Discussions_by_cashout` (class in *beem.discussions*), 132
`Discussions_by_children` (class in *beem.discussions*), 133
`Discussions_by_comments` (class in *beem.discussions*), 133
`Discussions_by_created` (class in *beem.discussions*), 134
`Discussions_by_feed` (class in *beem.discussions*), 134
`Discussions_by_hot` (class in *beem.discussions*), 134
`Discussions_by_promoted` (class in *beem.discussions*), 135
`Discussions_by_trending` (class in *beem.discussions*), 135
`Discussions_by_votes` (class in *beem.discussions*), 135
`done()` (*beem.blockchain.Pool* method), 110
`doublesha256()` (in module *beem-graphenebase.base58*), 199
`downvote()` (*beem.comment.Comment* method), 124
`dump()` (*beemgraphenebase.bip32.BIP32Key* method), 200

E

`edit()` (*beem.comment.Comment* method), 124
`encode_memo()` (in module *beembase.memo*), 190
`encode_memo_bts()` (in module *beembase.memo*), 190
`encrypt()` (*beem.memo.Memo* method), 156
`encrypt()` (*beemgraphenebase.aes.AESCipher* method), 198
`encrypt()` (*beemstorage.masterpassword.MasterPassword* method), 211
`encrypt()` (in module *beemgraphenebase.bip38*), 200
`encrypt_binary()` (*beem.memo.Memo* method), 156
`encrypt_text()` (*beemstorage.masterpassword.MasterPassword* method), 211
`EncryptedKeyInterface` (class in *beemstorage.interfaces*), 208
`EncryptedTokenInterface` (class in *beemstorage.interfaces*), 208
`enqueue()` (*beem.blockchain.Pool* method), 110
`ensure_full()` (*beem.account.Account* method), 80

`error_cnt` (*beemapi.graphenerpc.GrapheneRPC* attribute), 185
`error_cnt` (*beemapi.node.Nodes* attribute), 186
`error_cnt_call` (*beemapi.graphenerpc.GrapheneRPC* attribute), 185
`error_cnt_call` (*beemapi.node.Nodes* attribute), 186
`estimate_curation_SBD()` (*beem.comment.Comment* method), 124
`estimate_virtual_op_num()` (*beem.account.Account* method), 80
`ExchangeRate` (class in *beembase.objects*), 191
`exists()` (*beemstorage.sqlite.SQLiteStore* method), 213
`expand()` (*beemgraphenebase.account.Mnemonic* method), 195
`expand_word()` (*beem-graphenebase.account.Mnemonic* method), 195
`export_working_nodes()` (*beemapi.node.Nodes* method), 186
`ExtendedKey()` (*beemgraphenebase.bip32.BIP32Key* method), 199
`Extension` (class in *beembase.objects*), 191
`extract_decrypt_memo_data()` (*beem.memo.Memo* method), 156
`extract_memo_data()` (in module *beem-base.memo*), 190

F

`feed_history()` (*beem.account.Account* method), 81
`feed_publish()` (*beem.witness.Witness* method), 181
`FilledOrder` (class in *beem.price*), 159
`finalizeOp()` (*beem.blockchaininstance.BlockChainInstance* method), 116
`find_change_recovery_account_requests()` (*beem.blockchain.Blockchain* method), 105
`find_rc_accounts()` (*beem.blockchain.Blockchain* method), 105
`findall_patch_hunks()` (in module *beem.utils*), 175
`Fingerprint()` (*beemgraphenebase.bip32.BIP32Key* method), 199
`FOLLOW`
 beempy-follow command line option, 36
`follow()` (*beem.account.Account* method), 82
`FollowApiNotEnabled`, 183
`FOREIGN_ACCOUNT`
 beempy-allow command line option, 21
 beempy-disallow command line option, 32
`formatTime()` (in module *beem.utils*), 175
`formatTimedelta()` (in module *beem.utils*), 175

`formatTimeFromNow()` (in module *beem.utils*), 175
`formatTimeString()` (in module *beem.utils*), 175
`formatToTimeStamp()` (in module *beem.utils*), 175
`from_privkey()` (*beem-graphenebase.account.PublicKey* class method), 197
`from_pubkey()` (*beemgraphenebase.account.Address* class method), 194
`from_pubkey()` (*beem-graphenebase.account.BitcoinAddress* class method), 194
`from_pubkey()` (*beem-graphenebase.account.GrapheneAddress* class method), 195
`fromEntropy()` (*beemgraphenebase.bip32.BIP32Key* static method), 200
`fromExtendedKey()` (*beem-graphenebase.bip32.BIP32Key* static method), 200

G

`generate()` (*beemgraphenebase.account.Mnemonic* method), 195
`generate_config_store()` (in module *beem.storage*), 172
`generate_mnemonic()` (*beem-graphenebase.account.MnemonicKey* method), 195
`get()` (*beem.blockchainobject.ObjectCache* method), 111
`get()` (*beemstorage.interfaces.StoreInterface* method), 210
`get()` (*beemstorage.sqlite.SQLiteStore* method), 213
`get_access_token()` (*beem.hivesigner.HiveSigner* method), 145
`get_access_token()` (*beem.steemconnect.SteemConnect* method), 171
`get_account()` (*beemapi.noderpc.NodeRPC* method), 187
`get_account_bandwidth()` (*beem.account.Account* method), 82
`get_account_count()` (*beem.blockchain.Blockchain* method), 106
`get_account_history()` (*beem.account.Account* method), 82
`get_account_history()` (*beem.snapshot.AccountSnapshot* method), 164
`get_account_posts()` (*beem.account.Account* method), 82
`get_account_reputations()` (*beem.blockchain.Blockchain* method), 106
`get_account_votes()` (*beem.account.Account* method), 82
`get_all_accounts()` (*beem.blockchain.Blockchain* method), 106
`get_all_replies()` (*beem.comment.Comment* method), 124
`get_api_methods()` (*beem.blockchaininstance.BlockChainInstance* method), 116
`get_apis()` (*beem.blockchaininstance.BlockChainInstance* method), 116
`get_author_rewards()` (*beem.comment.Comment* method), 124
`get_authority_byte_count()` (*beem.rc.RC* method), 163
`get_balance()` (*beem.account.Account* method), 83
`get_balances()` (*beem.account.Account* method), 83
`get_bandwidth()` (*beem.account.Account* method), 83
`get_beneficiaries_pct()` (*beem.comment.Comment* method), 124
`get_blind_private()` (*beem-graphenebase.account.BrainKey* method), 194
`get_block_interval()` (*beem.blockchaininstance.BlockChainInstance* method), 116
`get_block_params()` (*beem.transactionbuilder.TransactionBuilder* method), 173
`get_blockchain_name()` (*beem.blockchaininstance.BlockChainInstance* method), 117
`get_blockchain_version()` (*beem.blockchaininstance.BlockChainInstance* method), 117
`get_blog()` (*beem.account.Account* method), 84
`get_blog_authors()` (*beem.account.Account* method), 84
`get_blog_entries()` (*beem.account.Account* method), 84
`get_brainkey()` (*beem-graphenebase.account.BrainKey* method), 194
`get_cache_auto_clean()` (*beem.blockchainobject.BlockchainObject* method), 110
`get_cache_expiration()` (*beem.blockchainobject.BlockchainObject* method), 110
`get_chain_properties()` (*beem.blockchaininstance.BlockChainInstance* method), 117
`get_config()` (*beem.blockchaininstance.BlockChainInstance*

method), 117

`get_conversion_requests()`
(*beem.account.Account method*), 85

`get_creator()` (*beem.account.Account method*), 85

`get_curation_penalty()`
(*beem.comment.Comment method*), 124

`get_curation_reward()` (*beem.account.Account method*), 85

`get_curation_rewards()`
(*beem.comment.Comment method*), 125

`get_current_block()`
(*beem.blockchain.Blockchain method*), 106

`get_current_block_num()`
(*beem.blockchain.Blockchain method*), 106

`get_current_median_history()`
(*beem.blockchaininstance.BlockChainInstance method*), 117

`get_data()` (*beem.snapshot.AccountSnapshot method*), 164

`get_default_config_store()` (in module *beem.storage*), 172

`get_default_key_store()` (in module *beem.storage*), 172

`get_default_nodes()`
(*beem.blockchaininstance.BlockChainInstance method*), 117

`get_discussions()` (*beem.discussions.Discussions method*), 131

`get_downvote_manabar()` (*beem.account.Account method*), 85

`get_downvoting_power()` (*beem.account.Account method*), 85

`get_dust_threshold()`
(*beem.blockchaininstance.BlockChainInstance method*), 117

`get_dynamic_global_properties()`
(*beem.blockchaininstance.BlockChainInstance method*), 117

`get_effective_vesting_shares()`
(*beem.account.Account method*), 85

`get_escrow()` (*beem.account.Account method*), 85

`get_estimated_block_num()`
(*beem.blockchain.Blockchain method*), 106

`get_expiring_vesting_delegations()`
(*beem.account.Account method*), 86

`get_feature_flag()` (*beem.conveyor.Conveyor method*), 128

`get_feature_flags()` (*beem.conveyor.Conveyor method*), 128

`get_feed()` (*beem.account.Account method*), 86

`get_feed_entries()` (*beem.account.Account method*), 87

`get_feed_history()`
(*beem.blockchaininstance.BlockChainInstance method*), 117

`get_follow_count()` (*beem.account.Account method*), 87

`get_followers()` (*beem.account.Account method*), 87

`get_following()` (*beem.account.Account method*), 87

`get_hardfork_properties()`
(*beem.blockchaininstance.BlockChainInstance method*), 117

`get_hbd_per_rshares()` (*beem.hive.Hive method*), 141

`get_hive_nodes()` (*beem.nodelist.NodeList method*), 158

`get_hive_per_mvst()` (*beem.hive.Hive method*), 141

`get_list()` (*beem.vote.VotesObject method*), 177

`get_login_url()` (*beem.hivesigner.HiveSigner method*), 145

`get_login_url()` (*beem.steemconnect.SteemConnect method*), 171

`get_manabar()` (*beem.account.Account method*), 87

`get_manabar_recharge_time()`
(*beem.account.Account method*), 87

`get_manabar_recharge_time_str()`
(*beem.account.Account method*), 87

`get_manabar_recharge_timedelta()`
(*beem.account.Account method*), 87

`get_median_price()`
(*beem.blockchaininstance.BlockChainInstance method*), 117

`get_muters()` (*beem.account.Account method*), 88

`get_mutings()` (*beem.account.Account method*), 88

`get_network()` (*beem.blockchaininstance.BlockChainInstance method*), 117

`get_network()` (*beem.hive.Hive method*), 141

`get_network()` (*beem.steem.Steem method*), 167

`get_network()` (*beemapi.graphenerpc.GrapheneRPC method*), 185

`get_node_answer_time()`
(*beem.nodelist.NodeList method*), 158

`get_nodes()` (*beem.nodelist.NodeList method*), 158

`get_notifications()` (*beem.account.Account method*), 88

`get_ops()` (*beem.snapshot.AccountSnapshot method*), 164

`get_owner_history()` (*beem.account.Account method*), 88

`get_parent()` (*beem.comment.Comment method*), 125

`get_parent()` (*beem.transactionbuilder.TransactionBuilder method*), 174

`get_path()` (*beemgraphenebase.account.MnemonicKey method*), 195

`get_potential_signatures()` (*beem.transactionbuilder.TransactionBuilder method*), 174
`get_private()` (*beem-graphenebase.account.BrainKey method*), 194
`get_private()` (*beem-graphenebase.account.MnemonicKey method*), 195
`get_private()` (*beem-graphenebase.account.PasswordKey method*), 196
`get_private_key()` (*beem-graphenebase.account.BrainKey method*), 194
`get_private_key()` (*beem-graphenebase.account.MnemonicKey method*), 195
`get_private_key()` (*beem-graphenebase.account.PasswordKey method*), 196
`get_pubkey()` (*beem-base.ledgertransactions.Ledger_Transaction method*), 193
`get_public()` (*beem-graphenebase.account.BrainKey method*), 194
`get_public()` (*beem-graphenebase.account.MnemonicKey method*), 196
`get_public()` (*beem-graphenebase.account.PasswordKey method*), 196
`get_public_key()` (*beem-graphenebase.account.BrainKey method*), 194
`get_public_key()` (*beem-graphenebase.account.MnemonicKey method*), 196
`get_public_key()` (*beem-graphenebase.account.PasswordKey method*), 196
`get_public_key()` (*beem-graphenebase.account.PrivateKey method*), 197
`get_public_key()` (*beem-graphenebase.account.PublicKey method*), 197
`get_rc()` (*beem.account.Account method*), 88
`get_rc_cost()` (*beem.blockchaininstance.BlockChainInstance method*), 118
`get_rc_manabar()` (*beem.account.Account method*), 88
`get_reblogged_by()` (*beem.comment.Comment method*), 125
`get_recharge_time()` (*beem.account.Account method*), 88
`get_recharge_time_str()` (*beem.account.Account method*), 88
`get_recharge_timedelta()` (*beem.account.Account method*), 89
`get_recovery_request()` (*beem.account.Account method*), 89
`get_replies()` (*beem.comment.Comment method*), 125
`get_reputation()` (*beem.account.Account method*), 89
`get_request_id()` (*beemapi.graphenerpc.GrapheneRPC method*), 185
`get_request_id()` (*beemapi.websocket.NodeWebsocket method*), 189
`get_required_signatures()` (*beem.transactionbuilder.TransactionBuilder method*), 174
`get_reserve_ratio()` (*beem.blockchaininstance.BlockChainInstance method*), 118
`get_resource_count()` (*beem.rc.RC method*), 163
`get_resource_params()` (*beem.blockchaininstance.BlockChainInstance method*), 118
`get_resource_pool()` (*beem.blockchaininstance.BlockChainInstance method*), 118
`get_reward_funds()` (*beem.blockchaininstance.BlockChainInstance method*), 118
`get_rewards()` (*beem.comment.Comment method*), 125
`get_savings_withdrawals()` (*beem.account.Account method*), 89
`get_sbd_per_rshares()` (*beem.steem.Steem method*), 167
`get_secret()` (*beem-graphenebase.account.PrivateKey method*), 197
`get_shared_secret()` (*in module beem-base.memo*), 190
`get_similar_account_names()` (*beem.account.Account method*), 89
`get_similar_account_names()` (*beem.blockchain.Blockchain method*), 107
`get_sorted_list()` (*beem.vote.VotesObject method*), 177
`get_steem_nodes()` (*beem.nodelist.NodeList method*), 158
`get_steem_per_mvest()` (*beem.steem.Steem method*), 167
`get_steem_power()` (*beem.account.Account*

method), 90

get_string() (*beem.market.Market method*), 149

get_tags_used_by_author() (*beem.account.Account method*), 90

get_testnet() (*beem.nodelist.NodeList method*), 158

get_token_power() (*beem.account.Account method*), 90

get_transaction() (*beem.blockchain.Blockchain method*), 107

get_transaction_hex() (*beem.blockchain.Blockchain method*), 107

get_transaction_hex() (*beem.transactionbuilder.TransactionBuilder method*), 174

get_tx_size() (*beem.rc.RC method*), 163

get_use_appbase() (*beemapi.graphenerpc.GrapheneRPC method*), 185

get_user_data() (*beem.conveyor.Conveyor method*), 129

get_vesting_delegations() (*beem.account.Account method*), 90

get_vests() (*beem.account.Account method*), 90

get_vote() (*beem.account.Account method*), 90

get_vote_pct_for_SBD() (*beem.account.Account method*), 90

get_vote_pct_for_vote_value() (*beem.account.Account method*), 90

get_vote_with_curation() (*beem.comment.Comment method*), 126

get_votes() (*beem.comment.Comment method*), 126

get_votes_sum() (*beem.witness.WitnessesObject method*), 182

get_voting_power() (*beem.account.Account method*), 91

get_voting_value() (*beem.account.Account method*), 91

get_voting_value_SBD() (*beem.account.Account method*), 91

get_withdraw_routes() (*beem.account.Account method*), 91

get_witness_schedule() (*beem.blockchaininstance.BlockChainInstance method*), 118

getAccount() (*beem.wallet.Wallet method*), 178

getAccountFromPrivateKey() (*beem.wallet.Wallet method*), 178

getAccountFromPublicKey() (*beem.wallet.Wallet method*), 178

getAccounts() (*beem.wallet.Wallet method*), 179

getAccountsFromPublicKey() (*beem.wallet.Wallet method*), 179

getActiveKeyForAccount() (*beem.wallet.Wallet method*), 179

getActiveKeysForAccount() (*beem.wallet.Wallet method*), 179

getAllAccounts() (*beem.wallet.Wallet method*), 179

getcache() (*beem.blockchainobject.BlockchainObject method*), 110

getChainParams() (*beem-graphenebase.signedtransactions.Signed_Transaction method*), 202

getChainParams() (*beem-graphenebase.unsignedtransactions.Unsigned_Transaction method*), 203

getKeyForAccount() (*beem.wallet.Wallet method*), 179

getKeysForAccount() (*beem.wallet.Wallet method*), 179

getKeyType() (*beem.wallet.Wallet method*), 179

getKnownChains() (*beem-base.ledgertransactions.Ledger_Transaction method*), 193

getKnownChains() (*beem-base.signedtransactions.Signed_Transaction method*), 192

getKnownChains() (*beem-graphenebase.signedtransactions.Signed_Transaction method*), 202

getKnownChains() (*beem-graphenebase.unsignedtransactions.Unsigned_Transaction method*), 203

getMemoKeyForAccount() (*beem.wallet.Wallet method*), 179

getOperationKlass() (*beem-base.ledgertransactions.Ledger_Transaction method*), 193

getOperationKlass() (*beem-base.signedtransactions.Signed_Transaction method*), 192

getOperationKlass() (*beem-graphenebase.signedtransactions.Signed_Transaction method*), 202

getOperationKlass() (*beem-graphenebase.unsignedtransactions.Unsigned_Transaction method*), 203

getOperationNameForId() (*beem-base.objects.Operation method*), 191

getOperationNameForId() (*beem-graphenebase.objects.Operation method*), 201

getOperationNameForId() (*in module beem-base.operationids*), 192

getOwnerKeyForAccount() (*beem.wallet.Wallet method*), 179

getOwnerKeysForAccount() (*beem.wallet.Wallet*

method), 179
 getPostingKeyForAccount ()
 (*beem.wallet.Wallet* method), 179
 getPostingKeysForAccount ()
 (*beem.wallet.Wallet* method), 179
 getPrivateKeyForPublicKey ()
 (*beem.wallet.Wallet* method), 180
 getPrivateKeyForPublicKey () (beemstorage.base.InRamPlainKeyStore method), 204
 getPrivateKeyForPublicKey () (beemstorage.base.InRamPlainTokenStore method), 205
 getPrivateKeyForPublicKey () (beemstorage.base.KeyEncryption method), 205
 getPrivateKeyForPublicKey () (beemstorage.base.SQLitePlainKeyStore method), 206
 getPrivateKeyForPublicKey () (beemstorage.base.SQLitePlainTokenStore method), 207
 getPrivateKeyForPublicKey () (beemstorage.base.TokenEncryption method), 207
 getPrivateKeyForPublicKey () (beemstorage.interfaces.KeyInterface method), 209
 getPrivateKeyForPublicKey () (beemstorage.interfaces.TokenInterface method), 210
 getPublicKeys () (*beem.wallet.Wallet* method), 180
 getPublicKeys () (beemstorage.base.InRamPlainKeyStore method), 204
 getPublicKeys () (beemstorage.base.KeyEncryption method), 205
 getPublicKeys () (beemstorage.base.SQLitePlainKeyStore method), 206
 getPublicKeys () (beemstorage.interfaces.KeyInterface method), 209
 getPublicKeys () (beemstorage.interfaces.TokenInterface method), 210
 getPublicNames () (*beem.hivesigner.HiveSigner* method), 145
 getPublicNames () (*beem.steemconnect.SteemConnect* method), 171
 getPublicNames () (beemstorage.base.InRamPlainTokenStore method), 205
 getPublicNames () (beemstorage.base.SQLitePlainTokenStore method), 207
 getPublicNames () (beemstorage.base.TokenEncryption method), 207
 getSimilarAccountNames ()
 (*beem.account.Account* method), 82
 getTokenForAccountName ()
 (*beem.hivesigner.HiveSigner* method), 145
 getTokenForAccountName ()

(*beem.steemconnect.SteemConnect* method), 171
 GetWitnesses (class in *beem.witness*), 180
 gphBase58CheckDecode () (in module *beem-graphenebase.base58*), 199
 gphBase58CheckEncode () (in module *beem-graphenebase.base58*), 199
 GrapheneAddress (class in *beem-graphenebase.account*), 195
 GrapheneObject (class in *beem-graphenebase.objects*), 201
 GrapheneObjectASN1 (class in *beem-graphenebase.unsignedtransactions*), 202
 GrapheneRPC (class in *beemapi.graphenerpc*), 184

H

hardfork (*beem.blockchaininstance.BlockChainInstance* attribute), 118
 hardfork (*beem.hive.Hive* attribute), 141
 hardfork (*beem.steem.Steem* attribute), 167
 has_masterpassword () (beemstorage.masterpassword.MasterPassword method), 211
 has_voted () (*beem.account.Account* method), 91
 hash_op () (*beem.blockchain.Blockchain* static method), 107
 hbd (*beem.vote.Vote* attribute), 177
 hbd_symbol (*beem.hive.Hive* attribute), 141
 hbd_to_rshares () (*beem.hive.Hive* method), 141
 hbd_to_vote_pct () (*beem.hive.Hive* method), 141
 headers (*beem.hivesigner.HiveSigner* attribute), 145
 headers (*beem.steemconnect.SteemConnect* attribute), 171
 healthcheck () (*beem.conveyor.Conveyor* method), 129
 history () (*beem.account.Account* method), 91
 history_reverse () (*beem.account.Account* method), 92
 Hive (class in *beem.hive*), 139
 hive_btc_ticker () (*beem.market.Market* static method), 149
 hive_symbol (*beem.hive.Hive* attribute), 142
 hive_usd_implied () (*beem.market.Market* method), 149
 HiveSigner (class in *beem.hivesigner*), 144
 hmac () (*beemgraphenebase.bip32.BIP32Key* method), 200
 hp_to_hbd () (*beem.hive.Hive* method), 142
 hp_to_rshares () (*beem.hive.Hive* method), 142
 hp_to_vests () (*beem.hive.Hive* method), 142

I

id (*beem.comment.Comment* attribute), 126

`id (beemgraphenebase.signedtransactions.Signed_Transaction attribute), 202`
`id (beemgraphenebase.unsignedtransactions.Unsigned_Transaction method), 174`
`attribute), 203`
`IDENTIFIER`
`beem-py-reblog command line option, 48`
`Identifier () (beemgraphenebase.bip32.BIP32Key method), 199`
`idle () (beem.blockchain.Pool method), 110`
`IMAGE`
`beem-py-uploadimage command line option, 54`
`ImageUploader (class in beem.imageuploader), 146`
`increase_error_cnt () (beemapi.node.Nodes method), 186`
`increase_error_cnt_call () (beemapi.node.Nodes method), 186`
`info () (beem.blockchaininstance.BlockChainInstance method), 118`
`init_aes () (in module beembase.memo), 190`
`init_aes_bts () (in module beembase.memo), 191`
`InRamConfigurationStore (class in beemstorage.base), 203`
`InRamEncryptedKeyStore (class in beemstorage.base), 203`
`InRamEncryptedTokenStore (class in beemstorage.base), 203`
`InRamPlainKeyStore (class in beemstorage.base), 204`
`InRamPlainTokenStore (class in beemstorage.base), 204`
`InRamStore (class in beemstorage.ram), 212`
`instance (beem.instance.SharedInstance attribute), 147`
`instance (beemapi.graphenerpc.SessionInstance attribute), 186`
`InsufficientAuthorityError, 138`
`int_to_hex () (in module beemgraphenebase.bip32), 200`
`interest () (beem.account.Account method), 93`
`InvalidAssetException, 138`
`InvalidEndpointUrl, 183`
`InvalidMemoKeyException, 138`
`InvalidMessageSignature, 138`
`InvalidWifError, 138`
`invert () (beem.price.Price method), 162`
`is_active (beem.witness.Witness attribute), 181`
`is_appbase_ready () (beemapi.graphenerpc.GrapheneRPC method), 185`
`is_comment () (beem.comment.Comment method), 126`
`is_connected () (beem.blockchaininstance.BlockChainInstance method), 118`
`is_empty () (beem.transactionbuilder.TransactionBuilder method), 145`
`is_encrypted () (beem.hivesigner.HiveSigner method), 171`
`is_encrypted () (beem.steemconnect.SteemConnect method), 180`
`is_encrypted () (beemstorage.base.KeyEncryption method), 205`
`is_encrypted () (beemstorage.base.SQLitePlainKeyStore method), 206`
`is_encrypted () (beemstorage.base.SQLitePlainTokenStore method), 207`
`is_encrypted () (beemstorage.base.TokenEncryption method), 207`
`is_encrypted () (beemstorage.interfaces.EncryptedKeyInterface method), 208`
`is_encrypted () (beemstorage.interfaces.EncryptedTokenInterface method), 208`
`is_encrypted () (beemstorage.interfaces.KeyInterface method), 209`
`is_encrypted () (beemstorage.interfaces.TokenInterface method), 211`
`is_fully_loaded (beem.account.Account attribute), 94`
`is_hive (beem.blockchaininstance.BlockChainInstance attribute), 118`
`is_hive (beem.hive.Hive attribute), 142`
`is_irreversible_mode () (beem.blockchain.Blockchain method), 107`
`is_main_post () (beem.comment.Comment method), 126`
`is_pending () (beem.comment.Comment method), 126`
`is_steem (beem.blockchaininstance.BlockChainInstance attribute), 118`
`is_steem (beem.steem.Steem attribute), 167`
`is_transaction_existing () (beem.blockchain.Blockchain method), 107`
`isArgsThisClass () (in module beemgraphenebase.objects), 201`
`iscached () (beem.blockchainobject.BlockchainObject method), 110`
`items () (beem.blockchainobject.BlockchainObject method), 110`
`items () (beemstorage.interfaces.StoreInterface method), 210`
`items () (beemstorage.sqlite.SQLiteStore method), 214`

J

[join\(\)](#) (*beem.blockchain.Pool* method), 110
[json\(\)](#) (*beem.account.Account* method), 94
[json\(\)](#) (*beem.amount.Amount* method), 100
[json\(\)](#) (*beem.block.Block* method), 103
[json\(\)](#) (*beem.block.BlockHeader* method), 103
[json\(\)](#) (*beem.blockchainobject.BlockchainObject* method), 110
[json\(\)](#) (*beem.comment.Comment* method), 126
[json\(\)](#) (*beem.price.FilledOrder* method), 160
[json\(\)](#) (*beem.price.Price* method), 162
[json\(\)](#) (*beem.transactionbuilder.TransactionBuilder* method), 174
[json\(\)](#) (*beem.vote.Vote* method), 177
[json\(\)](#) (*beem.witness.Witness* method), 181
[json\(\)](#) (*beembase.objects.Operation* method), 191
[json\(\)](#) (*beemgraphenebase.objects.GrapheneObject* method), 201
[json\(\)](#) (*beemgraphenebase.unsignedtransactions.GrapheneObjectASN1* method), 202
[JSON_DATA](#)
 beempy-customjson command line option, 29
[json_metadata](#) (*beem.account.Account* attribute), 94
[json_metadata](#) (*beem.comment.Comment* attribute), 126
[json_operations](#) (*beem.block.Block* attribute), 103
[json_transactions](#) (*beem.block.Block* attribute), 103
[JSONID](#)
 beempy-customjson command line option, 29

K

[KEY](#)
 beempy-set command line option, 50
[KeyAlreadyInStoreException](#), 208
[KeyEncryption](#) (class in *beemstorage.base*), 205
[KeyInterface](#) (class in *beemstorage.interfaces*), 209
[keys\(\)](#) (*beemstorage.sqlite.SQLiteStore* method), 214

L

[Ledger_Transaction](#) (class in *beem-base.ledgertransactions*), 193
[list_all_subscriptions\(\)](#)
 (*beem.account.Account* method), 94
[list_change_recovery_account_requests\(\)](#)
 (*beem.blockchain.Blockchain* method), 107
[list_drafts\(\)](#) (*beem.conveyor.Conveyor* method), 129
[list_operations\(\)](#)
 (*beem.transactionbuilder.TransactionBuilder* method), 174
[listen\(\)](#) (*beem.notify.Notify* method), 159

[ListWitnesses](#) (class in *beem.witness*), 181
[load_dirty_json\(\)](#) (in module *beem.utils*), 175
[lock\(\)](#) (*beem.hivesigner.HiveSigner* method), 145
[lock\(\)](#) (*beem.steemconnect.SteemConnect* method), 171
[lock\(\)](#) (*beem.wallet.Wallet* method), 180
[lock\(\)](#) (*beemstorage.interfaces.EncryptedKeyInterface* method), 208
[lock\(\)](#) (*beemstorage.interfaces.EncryptedTokenInterface* method), 208
[lock\(\)](#) (*beemstorage.masterpassword.MasterPassword* method), 211
[locked\(\)](#) (*beem.hivesigner.HiveSigner* method), 145
[locked\(\)](#) (*beem.steemconnect.SteemConnect* method), 171
[locked\(\)](#) (*beem.wallet.Wallet* method), 180
[locked\(\)](#) (*beemstorage.interfaces.EncryptedKeyInterface* method), 208
[locked\(\)](#) (*beemstorage.interfaces.EncryptedTokenInterface* method), 208
[locked\(\)](#) (*beemstorage.masterpassword.MasterPassword* method), 211

M

[make_patch\(\)](#) (in module *beem.utils*), 175
[mark_notifications_as_read\(\)](#)
 (*beem.account.Account* method), 94
[MARKDOWN_FILE](#)
 beempy-createpost command line option, 27
 beempy-post command line option, 46
[market](#) (*beem.price.Price* attribute), 162
[Market](#) (class in *beem.market*), 148
[market_history\(\)](#) (*beem.market.Market* method), 150
[market_history_buckets\(\)](#)
 (*beem.market.Market* method), 150
[masterkey](#) (*beemstorage.masterpassword.MasterPassword* attribute), 211
[MasterPassword](#) (class in *beemstorage.masterpassword*), 211
[me\(\)](#) (*beem.hivesigner.HiveSigner* method), 145
[me\(\)](#) (*beem.steemconnect.SteemConnect* method), 171
[MEMO](#)
 beempy-decrypt command line option, 30
 beempy-encrypt command line option, 35
 beempy-transfer command line option, 53

Memo (class in *beem.memo*), 154

Memo (class in *beembase.objects*), 191

Message (class in *beem.message*), 156

MESSAGE_FILE

 beempy-message command line option,
 40

MESSAGE_SPLIT (*beem.message.MessageV1* attribute), 157

MessageV1 (class in *beem.message*), 157

MessageV2 (class in *beem.message*), 157

MissingKeyError, 138

MissingRequiredActiveAuthority, 183

Mnemonic (class in *beemgraphenebase.account*), 195

MnemonicKey (class in *beemgraphenebase.account*),
195

move_current_node_to_front()
 (*beem.blockchaininstance.BlockChainInstance*
 method), 118

MUTE

 beempy-mute command line option, 40

mute() (*beem.account.Account* method), 94

N

NAME

 beempy-addtoken command line
 option, 21

 beempy-deltoken command line
 option, 32

name (*beem.account.Account* attribute), 94

new_chart() (*beem.asciichart.AsciiChart* method),
101

NEW_RECOVERY_ACCOUNT

 beempy-changerecovery command line
 option, 25

new_tx() (*beem.blockchaininstance.BlockChainInstance*
method), 118

newWallet() (*beem.blockchaininstance.BlockChainInstance*
method), 118

newWallet() (*beem.hivesigner.HiveSigner* method),
146

newWallet() (*beem.steemconnect.SteemConnect*
method), 171

newWallet() (*beem.wallet.Wallet* method), 180

next() (*beemapi.graphenerpc.GrapheneRPC* method),
185

next() (*beemapi.node.Nodes* method), 186

next_account_sequence() (*beem-*
graphenebase.account.MnemonicKey method),
196

next_sequence() (*beem-*
graphenebase.account.BrainKey method),
194

next_sequence() (*beem-*
graphenebase.account.MnemonicKey method),

196

NoAccessApi, 183

NoApiWithName, 183

node (*beemapi.node.Nodes* attribute), 186

Node (class in *beemapi.node*), 186

node_answer_time() (in module *beem.nodelist*),
159

NodeList (class in *beem.nodelist*), 158

NodeRPC (class in *beemapi.noderpc*), 187

Nodes (class in *beemapi.node*), 186

NodeWebsocket (class in *beemapi.websocket*), 188

NoMethodWithName, 183

normalize() (*beemgraphenebase.account.BrainKey*
method), 194

normalize() (*beem-*
graphenebase.account.PasswordKey method),
196

normalize_string() (*beem-*
graphenebase.account.Mnemonic class
method), 195

Notify (class in *beem.notify*), 159

NoWalletException, 138

NoWriteAccess, 138

num_retries (*beemapi.graphenerpc.GrapheneRPC*
attribute), 185

num_retries_call (*beemapi.graphenerpc.GrapheneRPC*
attribute), 185

num_retries_call_reached
 (*beemapi.node.Nodes* attribute), 186

NumRetriesReached, 183

O

object_type (in module *beembase.objecttypes*), 192

object_type (in module *beem-*
graphenebase.objecttypes), 201

ObjectCache (class in *beem.blockchainobject*), 111

OBJECTS

 beempy-info command line option, 38

OfflineHasNoRPCEException, 138

on_close() (*beemapi.websocket.NodeWebsocket*
method), 189

on_error() (*beemapi.websocket.NodeWebsocket*
method), 189

on_message() (*beemapi.websocket.NodeWebsocket*
method), 189

on_open() (*beemapi.websocket.NodeWebsocket*
method), 189

Operation (class in *beembase.objects*), 191

Operation (class in *beemgraphenebase.objects*), 201

operations (*beem.block.Block* attribute), 103

operations (in module *beem-*
graphenebase.operationids), 202

operations() (*beembase.objects.Operation* method),
191

- [operations\(\)](#) (*beemgraphenebase.objects.Operation method*), 201
[ops](#) (in module *beembase.operationids*), 192
[ops\(\)](#) (*beem.blockchain.Blockchain method*), 108
[ops_statistics\(\)](#) (*beem.block.Block method*), 103
[ops_statistics\(\)](#) (*beem.blockchain.Blockchain method*), 108
[Order](#) (class in *beem.price*), 160
[orderbook\(\)](#) (*beem.market.Market method*), 150
[ORDERID](#)
 beempy-cancel command line option, 24
- ## P
- [P2WPKHoP2SHAddress\(\)](#) (*beem-graphenebase.bip32.BIP32Key method*), 200
[parent_author](#) (*beem.comment.Comment attribute*), 126
[parent_permlink](#) (*beem.comment.Comment attribute*), 126
[parse_op\(\)](#) (*beem.snapshot.AccountSnapshot method*), 164
[parse_path\(\)](#) (in module *beemgraphenebase.bip32*), 200
[parse_time\(\)](#) (in module *beem.utils*), 175
[participation_rate](#) (*beem.blockchain.Blockchain attribute*), 108
[PasswordKey](#) (class in *beemgraphenebase.account*), 196
[percent](#) (*beem.vote.Vote attribute*), 177
[Permission](#) (class in *beembase.objects*), 191
[PERMLINK](#)
 beempy-download command line option, 33
[permlink](#) (*beem.comment.Comment attribute*), 126
[plot\(\)](#) (*beem.asciichart.AsciiChart method*), 101
[point\(\)](#) (*beemgraphenebase.account.PublicKey method*), 198
[Pool](#) (class in *beem.blockchain*), 109
[POST](#)
 beempy-delete command line option, 30
 beempy-downvote command line option, 34
 beempy-upvote command line option, 55
[post\(\)](#) (*beem.blockchaininstance.BlockChainInstance method*), 118
[Post_discussions_by_payout](#) (class in *beem.discussions*), 136
[posting_json_metadata](#) (*beem.account.Account attribute*), 94
[precision](#) (*beem.asset.Asset attribute*), 102
[prefix](#) (*beem.blockchaininstance.BlockChainInstance attribute*), 119
[prefix](#) (*beem.wallet.Wallet attribute*), 180
[prehash_message\(\)](#) (*beem.conveyor.Conveyor method*), 129
[PRICE](#)
 beempy-buy command line option, 23
 beempy-sell command line option, 50
[Price](#) (class in *beem.price*), 160
[Price](#) (class in *beembase.objects*), 191
[print_info\(\)](#) (*beem.account.Account method*), 94
[print_stats\(\)](#) (*beem.vote.VotesObject method*), 177
[print_summarize_table\(\)](#) (*beem.account.AccountsObject method*), 99
[printAsTable\(\)](#) (*beem.account.AccountsObject method*), 99
[printAsTable\(\)](#) (*beem.vote.VotesObject method*), 177
[printAsTable\(\)](#) (*beem.witness.WitnessesObject method*), 182
[PrivateKey](#) (class in *beemgraphenebase.account*), 196
[privatekey\(\)](#) (*beem.wallet.Wallet method*), 180
[PrivateKey\(\)](#) (*beemgraphenebase.bip32.BIP32Key method*), 200
[process_block\(\)](#) (*beem.notify.Notify method*), 159
[process_block\(\)](#) (*beemapi.websocket.NodeWebsocket method*), 189
[profile](#) (*beem.account.Account attribute*), 94
[PROXY](#)
 beempy-setproxy command line option, 51
[PUB](#)
 beempy-delkey command line option, 31
[PUB_SIGNING_KEY](#)
 beempy-witnesscreate command line option, 57
[pubkey](#) (*beemgraphenebase.account.PrivateKey attribute*), 197
[pubkey](#) (*beemgraphenebase.account.PublicKey attribute*), 198
[PublicKey](#) (class in *beemgraphenebase.account*), 197
[PublicKey\(\)](#) (*beemgraphenebase.bip32.BIP32Key method*), 200
[publickey_from_wif\(\)](#) (*beem.wallet.Wallet method*), 180
- ## Q
- [quantize\(\)](#) (in module *beem.amount*), 100
[Query](#) (class in *beem.discussions*), 136

R

RankedPosts (class in *beem.comment*), 127

RC (class in *beem.rc*), 162

RECEIVER

 beem-py-encrypt command line option,
 35

recent_trades() (*beem.market.Market* method),
151

RecentByPath (class in *beem.comment*), 127

RecentReplies (class in *beem.comment*), 127

recover_public_key() (in module *beem-graphenebase.ecdsasig*), 201

recover_with_latest_backup() (*beemstorage.sqlite.SQLiteFile* method), 213

recoverPubkeyParameter() (in module *beem-graphenebase.ecdsasig*), 201

refresh() (*beem.account.Account* method), 94

refresh() (*beem.asset.Asset* method), 102

refresh() (*beem.block.Block* method), 103

refresh() (*beem.block.BlockHeader* method), 103

refresh() (*beem.comment.Comment* method), 126

refresh() (*beem.vote.Vote* method), 177

refresh() (*beem.witness.Witness* method), 181

refresh() (*beem.witness.Witnesses* method), 182

refresh_access_token()
 (*beem.hivesigner.HiveSigner* method), 146

refresh_access_token()
 (*beem.steemconnect.SteemConnect* method),
 171

refresh_data() (*beem.blockchaininstance.BlockChainInstance*
 method), 120

refreshBackup() (*beemstorage.sqlite.SQLiteFile*
 method), 213

remove_draft() (*beem.conveyor.Conveyor* method),
130

remove_from_dict() (in module *beem.utils*), 175

removeAccount() (*beem.wallet.Wallet* method), 180

removePrivateKeyFromPublicKey()
 (*beem.wallet.Wallet* method), 180

removeTokenFromPublicKeyName()
 (*beem.hivesigner.HiveSigner* method), 146

removeTokenFromPublicKeyName()
 (*beem.steemconnect.SteemConnect* method),
 171

rep (*beem.account.Account* attribute), 94

rep (*beem.vote.Vote* attribute), 177

Replies_by_last_update (class in
 beem.discussions), 137

reply() (*beem.comment.Comment* method), 126

reply_history() (*beem.account.Account* method),
94

reputation (*beem.vote.Vote* attribute), 177

reputation_to_score() (in module *beem.utils*),
175

request_send() (*beemapi.graphenerpc.GrapheneRPC*
 method), 185

reset() (*beem.snapshot.AccountSnapshot* method),
165

reset_error_cnt() (*beemapi.node.Nodes* method),
186

reset_error_cnt_call() (*beemapi.node.Nodes*
 method), 187

reset_subscriptions() (*beem.notify.Notify*
 method), 159

reset_subscriptions()
 (*beemapi.websocket.NodeWebsocket* method),
 189

resolve_authorperm() (in module *beem.utils*),
175

resolve_authorpermvoter() (in module
 beem.utils), 176

resolve_root_identifier() (in module
 beem.utils), 176

resteen() (*beem.comment.Comment* method), 126

results() (*beem.blockchain.Pool* method), 110

revoke_token() (*beem.hivesigner.HiveSigner*
 method), 146

revoke_token() (*beem.steemconnect.SteemConnect*
 method), 172

reward (*beem.comment.Comment* attribute), 127

reward_balances (*beem.account.Account* attribute),
95

ripemd160() (in module *beemgraphenebase.base58*),
199

rpc (*beem.wallet.Wallet* attribute), 180

rpc_close() (*beemapi.graphenerpc.GrapheneRPC*
 method), 185

rpc_connect() (*beemapi.graphenerpc.GrapheneRPC*
 method), 185

RPCConnection, 183

RPCConnectionRequired, 138

RPCError, 183

RPCErrorDoRetry, 183

rpc_exec() (*beemapi.graphenerpc.GrapheneRPC*
 method), 185

rpc_exec() (*beemapi.noderpc.NodeRPC* method), 187

rpc_exec() (*beemapi.websocket.NodeWebsocket*
 method), 189

rpc_login() (*beemapi.graphenerpc.GrapheneRPC*
 method), 186

rshares (*beem.vote.Vote* attribute), 177

rshares_to_hbd() (*beem.hive.Hive* method), 142

rshares_to_sbd() (*beem.steem.Steem* method), 167

rshares_to_vote_pct() (*beem.hive.Hive*
 method), 142

rshares_to_vote_pct() (*beem.steem.Steem*
 method), 167

run() (*beem.blockchain.Pool* method), 110

`run()` (*beem.blockchain.Worker method*), 110
`run_forever()` (*beemapi.websocket.NodeWebsocket method*), 189

S

`SaltException`, 200

`sanitize_permalink()` (*in module beem.utils*), 176

`save_draft()` (*beem.conveyor.Conveyor method*), 130

`saving_balances` (*beem.account.Account attribute*), 95

`sbd` (*beem.vote.Vote attribute*), 177

`sbd_symbol` (*beem.steem.Steem attribute*), 167

`sbd_to_rshares()` (*beem.steem.Steem method*), 167

`sbd_to_vote_pct()` (*beem.steem.Steem method*), 168

`search()` (*beem.snapshot.AccountSnapshot method*), 165

`searchPath()` (*beem.transactionbuilder.TransactionBuilder method*), 174

`sell()` (*beem.market.Market method*), 152

`seperate_yaml_dict_from_body()` (*in module beem.utils*), 176

`SessionInstance` (*class in beemapi.graphenerpc*), 186

`set_access_token()` (*beem.hivesigner.HiveSigner method*), 146

`set_access_token()` (*beem.steemconnect.SteemConnect method*), 172

`set_cache_auto_clean()` (*beem.blockchainobject.BlockchainObject method*), 110

`set_cache_expiration()` (*beem.blockchainobject.BlockchainObject method*), 110

`set_default_account()` (*beem.blockchaininstance.BlockChainInstance method*), 120

`set_default_nodes()` (*beem.blockchaininstance.BlockChainInstance method*), 120

`set_default_vote_weight()` (*beem.blockchaininstance.BlockChainInstance method*), 120

`set_expiration()` (*beem.transactionbuilder.TransactionBuilder method*), 174

`set_mnemonic()` (*beem-graphenebase.account.MnemonicKey method*), 196

`set_next_node_on_empty_reply()` (*beemapi.noderpc.NodeRPC method*), 187

`set_node_urls()` (*beemapi.node.Nodes method*), 187

`set_parameter()` (*beem.asciichart.AsciiChart method*), 101

`set_password_storage()` (*beem.blockchaininstance.BlockChainInstance method*), 120

`set_path()` (*beemgraphenebase.account.MnemonicKey method*), 196

`set_path_BIP32()` (*beem-graphenebase.account.MnemonicKey method*), 196

`set_path_BIP44()` (*beem-graphenebase.account.MnemonicKey method*), 196

`set_path_BIP48()` (*beem-graphenebase.account.MnemonicKey method*), 196

`set_session_instance()` (*in module beemapi.graphenerpc*), 186

`set_shared_blockchain_instance()` (*in module beem.instance*), 147

`set_shared_config()` (*in module beem.instance*), 147

`set_shared_hive_instance()` (*in module beem.instance*), 147

`set_shared_steem_instance()` (*in module beem.instance*), 147

`set_user_data()` (*beem.conveyor.Conveyor method*), 130

`set_username()` (*beem.hivesigner.HiveSigner method*), 146

`set_username()` (*beem.steemconnect.SteemConnect method*), 172

`set_withdraw_vesting_route()` (*beem.account.Account method*), 95

`setdefault()` (*beemstorage.interfaces.StoreInterface class method*), 210

`setKeys()` (*beem.wallet.Wallet method*), 180

`setPath()` (*beem.transactionbuilder.TransactionBuilder method*), 174

`setproxy()` (*beem.account.Account method*), 95

`SetPublic()` (*beemgraphenebase.bip32.BIP32Key method*), 200

`setToken()` (*beem.hivesigner.HiveSigner method*), 146

`setToken()` (*beem.steemconnect.SteemConnect method*), 172

`shared_blockchain_instance()` (*in module beem.instance*), 147

`shared_hive_instance()` (*in module beem.instance*), 147

`shared_session_instance()` (*in module beemapi.graphenerpc*), 186

`shared_steem_instance()` (*in module beem.instance*), 148

[SharedInstance \(class in beem.instance\), 147](#)
[sign\(\) \(beem.blockchaininstance.BlockChainInstance method\), 120](#)
[sign\(\) \(beem.message.Message method\), 156](#)
[sign\(\) \(beem.message.MessageV1 method\), 157](#)
[sign\(\) \(beem.message.MessageV2 method\), 157](#)
[sign\(\) \(beem.transactionbuilder.TransactionBuilder method\), 174](#)
[sign\(\) \(beembase.ledgertransactions.Ledger_Transaction method\), 193](#)
[sign\(\) \(beembase.signedtransactions.Signed_Transaction method\), 193](#)
[sign\(\) \(beemgraphenebase.signedtransactions.Signed_Transaction method\), 202](#)
[sign_message\(\) \(in module beem-graphenebase.ecdsasig\), 201](#)
[SIGNED_MESSAGE_ENCAPSULATED \(beem.message.MessageV1 attribute\), 157](#)
[SIGNED_MESSAGE_META \(beem.message.MessageV1 attribute\), 157](#)
[Signed_Transaction \(class in beem-base.signedtransactions\), 192](#)
[Signed_Transaction \(class in beem-graphenebase.signedtransactions\), 202](#)
[SIGNING_KEY
beem-py-witnessenable command line option, 58](#)
[sleep_and_check_retries\(\) \(beemapi.node.Nodes method\), 187](#)
[SocialActionCommentCreate \(class in beem-base.objects\), 191](#)
[SocialActionCommentDelete \(class in beem-base.objects\), 191](#)
[SocialActionCommentUpdate \(class in beem-base.objects\), 192](#)
[SocialActionVariant \(class in beembase.objects\), 192](#)
[sp \(beem.account.Account attribute\), 95](#)
[sp_to_rshares\(\) \(beem.steem.Steem method\), 168](#)
[sp_to_sbd\(\) \(beem.steem.Steem method\), 168](#)
[sp_to_vests\(\) \(beem.steem.Steem method\), 168](#)
[space_id \(beem.blockchainobject.BlockchainObject attribute\), 110](#)
[sql_execute\(\) \(beemstorage.sqlite.SQLiteCommon method\), 212](#)
[sql_fetchall\(\) \(beemstorage.sqlite.SQLiteCommon method\), 212](#)
[sql_fetchone\(\) \(beemstorage.sqlite.SQLiteCommon method\), 212](#)
[sqlite3_backup\(\) \(beemstorage.sqlite.SQLiteFile method\), 213](#)
[sqlite3_copy\(\) \(beemstorage.sqlite.SQLiteFile method\), 213](#)
[sqlite_file \(beemstorage.sqlite.SQLiteFile attribute\), 213](#)
[SQLiteCommon \(class in beemstorage.sqlite\), 212](#)
[SqliteConfigurationStore \(class in beemstorage.base\), 205](#)
[SqliteEncryptedKeyStore \(class in beemstorage.base\), 205](#)
[SqliteEncryptedTokenStore \(class in beemstorage.base\), 206](#)
[SQLiteFile \(class in beemstorage.sqlite\), 212](#)
[SqlitePlainKeyStore \(class in beemstorage.base\), 206](#)
[SqlitePlainTokenStore \(class in beemstorage.base\), 206](#)
[SQLiteStore \(class in beemstorage.sqlite\), 213](#)
[Steem \(class in beem.steem\), 165](#)
[steem_btc_ticker\(\) \(beem.market.Market static method\), 152](#)
[steem_symbol \(beem.steem.Steem attribute\), 169](#)
[steem_usd_implied\(\) \(beem.market.Market method\), 152](#)
[SteemConnect \(class in beem.steemconnect\), 169](#)
[stop\(\) \(beemapi.websocket.NodeWebsocket method\), 189](#)
[StoreInterface \(class in beemstorage.interfaces\), 209](#)
[str_to_bytes\(\) \(beemgraphenebase.aes.AESCipher static method\), 198](#)
[stream\(\) \(beem.blockchain.Blockchain method\), 108](#)
[suggest\(\) \(beemgraphenebase.account.BrainKey method\), 194](#)
[supported_formats \(beem.message.Message attribute\), 156](#)
[switch_blockchain\(\) \(beem.blockchaininstance.BlockChainInstance method\), 120](#)
[symbol \(beem.amount.Amount attribute\), 100](#)
[symbol \(beem.asset.Asset attribute\), 102](#)
[symbols\(\) \(beem.price.Price method\), 162](#)

T

[test\(\) \(in module beemgraphenebase.bip32\), 200](#)
[test_valid_objectid\(\) \(beem.blockchainobject.BlockchainObject method\), 110](#)
[testid\(\) \(beem.blockchainobject.BlockchainObject method\), 110](#)
[ticker\(\) \(beem.market.Market method\), 152](#)
[time \(beem.vote.Vote attribute\), 177](#)
[time\(\) \(beem.block.Block method\), 103](#)
[time\(\) \(beem.block.BlockHeader method\), 104](#)
[time_elapsed\(\) \(beem.comment.Comment method\), 127](#)
[TimeoutException, 184](#)
[title \(beem.comment.Comment attribute\), 127](#)

- TO
 beem-powerroute command line option, 47
 beem-transfer command line option, 53
- TO_ACCOUNT
 beem-delegate command line option, 30
- to_entropy() (beem-graphenebase.account.Mnemonic method), 195
- to_mnemonic() (beem-graphenebase.account.Mnemonic method), 195
- to_seed() (beem-graphenebase.account.Mnemonic class method), 195
- toJson() (beem-graphenebase.objects.GrapheneObject method), 201
- toJson() (beem-graphenebase.unsignedtransactions.GrapheneObject method), 202
- token_backed_dollar (beem.vote.Vote attribute), 177
- token_symbol (beem.blockchaininstance.BlockChainInstance attribute), 120
- TokenEncryption (class in beemstorage.base), 207
- TokenInterface (class in beemstorage.interfaces), 210
- total_balances (beem.account.Account attribute), 95
- tp (beem.account.Account attribute), 95
- trade_history() (beem.market.Market method), 153
- trades() (beem.market.Market method), 153
- TransactionBuilder (class in beem.transactionbuilder), 172
- transactions (beem.block.Block attribute), 103
- transfer() (beem.account.Account method), 95
- transfer() (beem.rc.RC method), 163
- transfer_dict() (beem.rc.RC method), 163
- transfer_from_savings() (beem.account.Account method), 96
- transfer_to_savings() (beem.account.Account method), 96
- transfer_to_vesting() (beem.account.Account method), 96
- Trending_tags (class in beem.discussions), 137
- tuple() (beem.amount.Amount method), 100
- tweakaddPubkey() (in module beem-graphenebase.ecdsasig), 201
- tx() (beem.blockchaininstance.BlockChainInstance method), 120
- txbuffer (beem.blockchaininstance.BlockChainInstance attribute), 120
- type_id (beem.account.Account attribute), 96
- type_id (beem.asset.Asset attribute), 102
- type_id (beem.blockchainobject.BlockchainObject attribute), 111
- type_id (beem.comment.Comment attribute), 127
- type_id (beem.vote.Vote attribute), 177
- type_id (beem.witness.Witness attribute), 182
- type_ids (beem.blockchainobject.BlockchainObject attribute), 111
- ## U
- UnauthorizedError, 184
- uncompressed (beem-graphenebase.account.PrivateKey attribute), 197
- unCompressed() (beem-graphenebase.account.PublicKey method), 198
- uncompressed() (beem-graphenebase.account.PublicKey method), 198
- UNFOLLOW
 beem-unfollow command line option, 53
- unfollow() (beem.account.Account method), 96
- UnhandledRPCError, 184
- UnknownTransaction, 184
- UnkownKey, 184
- unlock() (beem.blockchaininstance.BlockChainInstance method), 121
- unlock() (beem.hivesigner.HiveSigner method), 146
- unlock() (beem.steemconnect.SteemConnect method), 172
- unlock() (beem.wallet.Wallet method), 180
- unlock() (beemstorage.interfaces.EncryptedKeyInterface method), 208
- unlock() (beemstorage.interfaces.EncryptedTokenInterface method), 208
- unlock() (beemstorage.masterpassword.MasterPassword method), 211
- unlock_wallet() (beem.memo.Memo method), 156
- unlocked() (beem.hivesigner.HiveSigner method), 146
- unlocked() (beem.steemconnect.SteemConnect method), 172
- unlocked() (beem.wallet.Wallet method), 180
- unlocked() (beemstorage.masterpassword.MasterPassword method), 212
- UnnecessarySignatureDetected, 184
- Unsigned_Transaction (class in beem-graphenebase.unsignedtransactions), 203

- `update()` (*beem.nodelist.NodeList* method), 158
- `update()` (*beem.snapshot.AccountSnapshot* method), 165
- `update()` (*beem.witness.Witness* method), 182
- `update_account()` (*beem.blockchaininstance.BlockChainInstance* method), 121
- `update_account_jsonmetadata()` (*beem.account.Account* method), 97
- `update_account_keys()` (*beem.account.Account* method), 97
- `update_account_metadata()` (*beem.account.Account* method), 97
- `update_account_profile()` (*beem.account.Account* method), 97
- `update_in_vote()` (*beem.snapshot.AccountSnapshot* method), 165
- `update_memo_key()` (*beem.account.Account* method), 98
- `update_nodes()` (*beem.nodelist.NodeList* method), 159
- `update_out_vote()` (*beem.snapshot.AccountSnapshot* method), 165
- `update_proposal_votes()` (*beem.blockchaininstance.BlockChainInstance* method), 121
- `update_rewards()` (*beem.snapshot.AccountSnapshot* method), 165
- `update_user_metadata()` (*beem.hivesigner.HiveSigner* method), 146
- `update_user_metadata()` (*beem.steemconnect.SteemConnect* method), 172
- `updateToken()` (*beemstorage.base.SQLitePlainTokenStore* method), 207
- `updateToken()` (*beemstorage.base.TokenEncryption* method), 207
- `upload()` (*beem.imageuploader.ImageUploader* method), 146
- `upvote()` (*beem.comment.Comment* method), 127
- `url` (*beemapi.node.Nodes* attribute), 187
- `url_from_tx()` (*beem.hivesigner.HiveSigner* method), 146
- `url_from_tx()` (*beem.steemconnect.SteemConnect* method), 172
- V**
 - `valid_exceptions` (*beem.message.Message* attribute), 156
 - VALUE
 - beem-py-set command line option, 50
 - beem-py-setprofile command line option, 51
 - VARIABLE
 - beem-py-delpyprofile command line option, 31
 - beem-py-setprofile command line option, 51
 - `verify()` (*beem.message.Message* method), 156
 - `verify()` (*beem.message.MessageV1* method), 157
 - `verify()` (*beem.message.MessageV2* method), 157
 - `verify()` (*beembase.signedtransactions.Signed_Transaction* method), 193
 - `verify()` (*beemgraphenebase.signedtransactions.Signed_Transaction* method), 202
 - `verify_account_authority()` (*beem.account.Account* method), 98
 - `verify_authority()` (*beem.transactionbuilder.TransactionBuilder* method), 174
 - `verify_message()` (in module *beem-graphenebase.ecdsasig*), 201
 - `version_string_to_int()` (*beemapi.graphenerpc.GrapheneRPC* method), 186
 - `vest_token_symbol` (*beem.blockchaininstance.BlockChainInstance* attribute), 122
 - `VestingBalanceDoesNotExistException`, 139
 - `vests_symbol` (*beem.hive.Hive* attribute), 143
 - `vests_symbol` (*beem.steem.Steem* attribute), 169
 - `vests_to_hbd()` (*beem.hive.Hive* method), 143
 - `vests_to_hp()` (*beem.hive.Hive* method), 143
 - `vests_to_rshares()` (*beem.blockchaininstance.BlockChainInstance* method), 122
 - `vests_to_rshares()` (*beem.hive.Hive* method), 143
 - `vests_to_rshares()` (*beem.steem.Steem* method), 169
 - `vests_to_sbd()` (*beem.steem.Steem* method), 169
 - `vests_to_sp()` (*beem.steem.Steem* method), 169
 - `virtual_op_count()` (*beem.account.Account* method), 98
 - `volume24h()` (*beem.market.Market* method), 153
 - `Vote` (class in *beem.vote*), 176
 - `vote()` (*beem.blockchaininstance.BlockChainInstance* method), 122
 - `vote()` (*beem.comment.Comment* method), 127
 - `vote()` (*beem.rc.RC* method), 163
 - `vote_dict()` (*beem.rc.RC* method), 163
 - `VotedBeforeWaitTimeReached`, 184
 - `VoteDoesNotExistException`, 139
 - `votee` (*beem.vote.Vote* attribute), 177
 - `voter` (*beem.vote.Vote* attribute), 177
 - `VotesObject` (class in *beem.vote*), 177
 - `VotingInvalidOnArchivedPost`, 139

`vp` (*beem.account.Account* attribute), 98

W

`wait_for_and_get_block()`

(*beem.blockchain.Blockchain* method), 109

`Wallet` (class in *beem.wallet*), 177

`WalletExists`, 139

`WalletImportFormat()` (*beem-graphenebase.bip32.BIP32Key* method), 200

`WalletLocked`, 208

`weight` (*beem.vote.Vote* attribute), 177

WIF

`beem-py-witnessfeed` command line option, 59

`beem-py-witnessproperties` command line option, 60

`wipe()` (*beem.wallet.Wallet* method), 180

`wipe()` (*beemstorage.interfaces.StoreInterface* method), 210

`wipe()` (*beemstorage.ram.InRamStore* method), 212

`wipe()` (*beemstorage.sqlite.SQLiteStore* method), 214

`wipe_masterpassword()` (*beemstorage.masterpassword.MasterPassword* method), 212

`withdraw_vesting()` (*beem.account.Account* method), 98

WITNESS

`beem-py-approvewitness` command line option, 22

`beem-py-disapprovewitness` command line option, 33

`beem-py-witness` command line option, 57

`beem-py-witnesscreate` command line option, 57

`beem-py-witnessdisable` command line option, 58

`beem-py-witnessenable` command line option, 58

`beem-py-witnessfeed` command line option, 59

`beem-py-witnessproperties` command line option, 60

`Witness` (class in *beem.witness*), 181

`witness_set_properties()` (*beem.blockchaininstance.BlockChainInstance* method), 122

`witness_update()` (*beem.blockchaininstance.BlockChainInstance* method), 122

`WitnessDoesNotExistsException`, 139

`Witnesses` (class in *beem.witness*), 182

`WitnessesObject` (class in *beem.witness*), 182

`WitnessesRankedByVote` (class in *beem.witness*), 182

`WitnessesVotedByAccount` (class in *beem.witness*), 182

`WitnessProps` (class in *beembase.objects*), 192

`Worker` (class in *beem.blockchain*), 110

`working_nodes_count` (*beemapi.node.Nodes* attribute), 187

`WorkingNodeMissing`, 184

`WrongMasterPasswordException`, 139, 208

`WrongMemoKey`, 139

`ws_send()` (*beemapi.graphenerpc.GrapheneRPC* method), 186